

KCFL/2022/

May 26, 2022

To, The Manager (DCS/Compliance) BSE Limited, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, **MUMBAI- 400 001 BSE Scrip Code : 507794**  To, The Manager (Compliance/Listing) National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), **MUMBAI- 400 001 NSE Symbol : KHAICHEM** 

## Sub: 40<sup>th</sup> Annual Report for the year 2021-22 under Regulation 34 (1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations').

Dear Sir/Madam,

In terms of Regulation, 34 (1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we are enclosing herewith Annual Report for the year 2021-22 of the Company. Which is also being sent through electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company / Registrar and Transfer Agent/ Depositories.

The same is also available on the website of the Company at www.kcfl.co.in

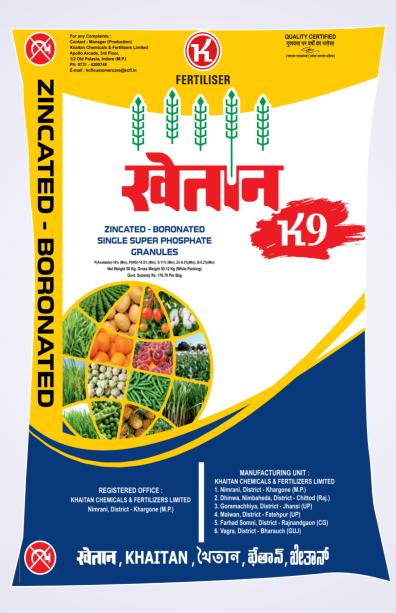
Thanking you,

Yours faithfully, for KHAITAN CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS LIMITED

(CS KAMLESH JOSHI) COMPANY SECRETARY& SENIOR GENERAL MANAGER



## 40<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2021-2022



ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
Date:23rd day of June, 2022Day:ThursdayTime:1:00 P.M.Place:To be convened through VC/OAVMREGISTERED OFFICE:	Shri Shailesh Khaitan: Chairman & Managing DirectorShri Utsav Khaitan: Joint Managing DirectorShri Jagdish Lal Jajoo: Whole Time DirectorShri Vijay Gupta: Independent DirectorShri Balmukund Dakhera:Independent DirectorMs. Veena Chadha: Independent Woman Director
A. B. Road, Village Nimrani,	KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL :
Tehsil Kasrawad, Dist. Khargone - 451569 (M.P.) INDORE OFFFICE:	Shri Shailesh Khaitan :Chairman & Managing Director Shri Utsav Khaitan:Joint Managing Director Shri Harsh Vardhan Agnihotri : President & Chief Financial Officer
301-308, Apollo Arcade, 1/2, Old Palasia,	Shri Kamlesh Joshi : Company Secretary & Senior General Manager
Indore - 452018 (M.P.)	STATUTORY AUDITORS:
GURUGRAM OFFICE: 202-203, Sewa Corporate Park, M.G. Road, Sector-28, Gurugram-122 002 (Haryana)	M/s. NSBP & Co., Chartered Accountant 325, Third Floor, U.S. Complex, Opp. Apollo Hospital, 120, Mathura Road, SaritaVihar, <b>New Delhi-110 076</b>
SECRETARIAL AUDITORS	KOLKATA OFFICE:
Ritesh Gupta & Co.(Company Secretaries) 56-A, Anil Nagar, M.R9 Road, Indore - 452 001(M.P.)	Unit 9A, 9 <sup>th</sup> Floor, "Tirumala, 22" 22, East Topsia Road, <b>Kolkata-700 046</b>
WORKS :	SOLICITORS:
<ol> <li>Fertilizer, Chemicals &amp; Speciality Chemicals :</li> <li>A.B. Road, Village Nimrani, Tehsil Kasrawad, Dist. Khargone - 451569 (M.P.)</li> <li>Village Goramachia, Kanpur Road, Jhansi - 248001 (U.P.)</li> <li>Village Dhinva, Tehsil Nimbahera Dist. Chittorgarh - 312601 (Rajasthan)</li> <li>A-1, UPSIDC Industrial Area,</li> </ol>	M/s. Khaitan & Partners, Himalaya House, 23, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110 001 BANKERS: • State Bank of India • IDBI Bank Ltd. • Union bank of India • HDFC Bank Ltd. • Axis Bank Ltd.
Malwan, Dist. Fatehpur - 212664 (U.P.)	CONTENTS:
<ol> <li>Village Farhad (Somni), Dist. Rajnandgaon - 491443 (Chattisgarh)</li> <li>42/7, GIDC Industrial Estate, Dahej, Vagra Dist. Bharuch-392130 (Gujarat)</li> <li>Solvent Plant</li> <li>Dosigaon Industrial Area, Ratlam - 457001 (M.P.)</li> </ol>	Notice of Annual General Meeting: 02-09Directors' Report: 10-14Management Discussion & Analysis Report: 15-16Report on Corporate Governance: 17-25Annexure's of Director's Report: 26-29Auditor's Report: 30-34Balance Sheet: 35
LISTING OF SHARES: BSE Limited : Stock Code - 507794 National Stock Exchange of India Limited : Symbol - KHAICHEM ISIN No.: INE745B01028 (NSDL & CDSL)	Statement of Profit & Loss: 36Cash Flow Statement: 37Statement of Change in Equity: 38Notes to Financial Statements: 39-72

**Note:** Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide its circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD\_MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/655 dated November 03, 2021 and circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/687 dated December 14, 2021 as made it mandatory to furnish PAN, email address, mobile number, bank account details and nomination by holders of Physical Securities. In this regard individual letters are sent to all the physical Shareholders. You are requested to furnish Valid PAN, KYC and nomination immediately to the RTA, Ankit Conusultancy Private Limited.

You are requested to kindly check the website for more details. http://kcfl.co.in/notices-to-shareholders/

#### KHAITAN CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS LIMITED

CIN: L24219MP1982PLC004937

Regd. Office: A. B. Road, Village Nimrani, Dist. Khargone-451569 (M.P.) e-mail: secretarial@kcfl.in, Website: www.kcfl.co.in

Phone: 0731-4237926, 4753666, Fax: 0731-4753655

#### NOTICE OF 40<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the FORTIETH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF 'KHAITAN CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS LIMITED' will be held on Thursday 23<sup>ed</sup> Day of June, 2022 at 1:00 P.M. through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following business:

#### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022, including the Audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, and the statement of profit and loss for the financial year ended on that date, the Cash Flow Statement for the financial year ended on that date and the Reports of the Board of Directors' and Auditors' thereon.
- To confirm the payment of interim dividend of Re. 0.15 per equity share i.e. 15% on face value of Re. 1/- each and to approve/declare final dividend on equity shares of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022.
- To appoint a director in place of Shri Utsav Khaitan (DIN: 03021454), who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.
- 4. To re-appoint Auditors and fix their remuneration and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 139, 141, 142 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) M/s. NSBP & Co., Chartered Accountants, New Delhi, registered with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) vide Firm Registration No. 001075N, be and are hereby re-appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a consecutive term of five years commencing from the conclusion of the 40<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting on such terms and remuneration plus taxes, out-of-pocket expenses, as may be mutually agreed upon by the Board of Directors and the Statutory Auditors."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (including its Committee thereof) and/or CS Kamlesh Joshi, Company Secretary & Senior General Manager, be and are hereby severally authorised to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be considered necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

#### 5. TO RATIFY THE REMUNERATION OF COST AUDITORS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an  ${\it Ordinary Resolution}.$ 

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), and pursuant to the recommendation of the Audit Committee and approval of the Board of Directors, the remuneration of Rs. 1,45,000/- plus taxes as applicable and reimbursement of actual travel and out of pocket expenses for the financial year ending March 31, 2023, to be paid to M/s. M.P. Turakhia & Associates, Cost Accountants, for the conduct of the cost audit of the Company's Fertilizer manufacturing units at Nimrani, Nimbahera, Jhansi, Malwan, Rajnandgaon & Dahej and Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals manufacturing units at Nimrani, Jhansi, Malwan & Rajnandgaon, be and is herby ratified and confirmed." "RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (including its Committee thereof) and/or CS Kamlesh Joshi, Company Secretary & Senior General Manager, be and are hereby severally authorised to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be considered necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

6. TO APPROVE RE-APPOINTMENT OF SHRI SHAILESH KHAITAN (DIN: 00041247) AS CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR (KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) OF THE COMPANY:

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as **Special Resolution:** 

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Sections 117, 196, 197 and 203 read with Schedule V and Article of Association of the Company as amended from time to time and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (Including any statutory modification or reenactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), the approval of the members of the Company be and are hereby accorded to approve the terms of re-appointment and remuneration of Shri Shailesh Khaitan (DIN: 00041247) as the Chairman and Managing Director (Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company, for a period of Three (3) years effective from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2025 as recommend by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors in their meeting held on March 30, 2022, on the terms and conditions including remuneration as set out in explanatory statement annexed to the notice convening this meeting, with liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said re-appointment and/or remuneration as it may deem fit and as may be agreed by Shri Shailesh Khaitan, subject to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modifications or reenactment thereof."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (including its Committee thereof) be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be considered necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

7. TO APPROVE RE-APPOINTMENT OF SHRI JAGDISH LAL JAJOO (DIN: 02758763) AS A WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY:

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Sections 117, 152, 196, 197 and 203 read with Schedule V and Article of Association of the Company as amended from time to time and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (Including any statutory modification or reenactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) the approval of the members of the Company be and are hereby accorded to approve the terms of re-appointment and remuneration of Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo (DIN: 02758763) as a Whole Time Director of the Company, for a period of 3 (Three) years with effect from April 22, 2022 to April 21, 2025 as recommend by the Board of Directors in their meeting

held on April 22, 2022, on the terms and conditions including remuneration as set out in explanatory statement annexed to the notice convening this meeting, with liberty to the Board of Directors to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said re-appointment and/or remuneration as it may deem fit and as may be agreed by Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo, subject to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modifications or reenactment thereof.

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (including its Committee thereof) be and is hereby

#### NOTES:

- The Explanatory Statement pursuant to the provisions of Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, which sets out details relating to Special Business at the meeting, is annexed hereto.
- 2. In view of the massive outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, social distancing is a norm to be followed and pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs followed by Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, Circular No. 0. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021, General Circular No. 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021 and General Circular No. 21/2022 dated May 05, 2022 and all other relevant circulars issued from time to time, physical attendance of the Members to the AGM venue is not required and general meeting be held through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM). Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM.
- 3. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has taken a "Green Initiative in the Corporate Governance" by allowing paperless compliances by Companies and has issued a circular on April 21, 2011 stating that the service of document by a Company can be made through electronic mode. Electronic copy of the Annual Report for the FY 2021-22 is being sent to all the members whose email id's are registered with the Company/Depository Participants. Members who have not yet registered their email addresses are requested to register the same with their DPs, in case the shares are held by them in electronic form and with the Company/Ankit Consultancy Pvt. Ltd., the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent in case the shares are held by them in physical form.
- 4. Pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the facility to appoint proxy and to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate there at and cast their votes through e-voting.
- 5. Corporate Members whose authorised representatives are intending to attend the Meeting through VC/OAVM are requested to send to the Company on their email Id:- secretarial@kcfl.in, a certified copy of the Board Resolution authorising their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting and through remote E-voting.
- 6. The Members can join the AGM through the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.

authorised to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be considered necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

#### By Order of the Board

	S/d
Place : Indore	(CS KAMLESH JOSHI)
Date: April 22, 2022	Company Secretary & Senior General Manager

- 8. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended), and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-Voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-Voting system as well as voting on the day of the AGM will be provided by NSDL.
- The Register of Members, Beneficial Owner and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Friday, June 17, 2022 to Thursday, June 23, 2022, both days inclusive for the purpose of payment of dividend, if declared at the Annual General Meeting.
- 10. The dividend on Equity Shares, if declared at the AGM, will be payable on or after Tuesday, June 28, 2022 to those members whose names appear as Members in the Register of Members of the Company on Thursday, June 16, 2022 in respect of the shares held in electronic form, the dividend will be paid on the basis of Beneficial Ownership as per details furnished by National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for this purpose.
- In Compliance with the directions issued by Ministry of Corporate 11. Affairs ("MCA") vide its Circular dated May 5, 2020 read with Circulars dated April 8, 2020, April 13, 2020, January 13, 2021 and December 14, 2021 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") and SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/ CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020, SEBI/ HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January 15, 2021 and SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated May 13, 2022 (SEBI Circulars). Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2021-22 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Members may note that the Notice of the AGM along with Annual Report 2021-22 will also be available on the Company's website www.kcfl.co.in, website of the stock exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.nseindia.com and also on the website of NSDL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility) www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- 12. AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, MCA Circular No.2/2021 dated January 13, 2021, MCA Circular No. 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021 and General Circular No. 2/2022 dated May 05, 2022.
- Members who hold shares in dematerialized form are requested to quote Depository Account Number (Client ID No.) for recording of attendance at the meeting.
- Members are requested to notify to the Company immediately, quoting Registered Folio No., change in their address, if any, with the pin code number.

- 15. Non-resident members are requested to immediately notify: (i) change in their residential status on return to India for permanent settlement; and (ii) particulars of NRE account, if not furnished earlier.
- 16. Members who are holding shares in identical names in more than one folios, are requested to write to the Company/Ankit Consultancy Pvt. Ltd., the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, to consolidate their holding in one folio.
- Shareholders who are still holding physical share certificate are advised to dematerialize their shareholding to avail benefit of dematerialization.
- The Company has transferred all unpaid/unclaimed equity dividends up to the financial year 2013-14 to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government pursuant to Section 125 of Companies Act, 2013.
- 19. Members are advised to claim their unpaid dividend for the year 2014-15 to 2020-21(Final Dividend) 2020-2021 & 2021-22 (Interim dividend) if any, the Company is having total unpaid dividend of Rs. 16.03 Lacs. Attention of the members of the Company are drawn towards the provisions of section 124(6) which provides that all the shares in respect of which unpaid or unclaimed dividend has been transferred u/s 124(5) shall also be transferred by the company in the name of IEPF. Therefore in the interest of the unpaid dividend and update their bank particulars through the respective DPs.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, if the dividend transferred to the Unpaid Dividend Account of the Company remains unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date of such transfer then such unclaimed or unpaid dividend shall be transferred by the company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ('the IEPF'), a fund established under sub-section (1) of section 125. The Company has sent intimation to all such shareholders who have not claimed their dividend for seven consecutive years. The details of unclaimed/unpaid dividend are also available on the website of the Company viz.www.kcfl.co.in

- 20. Members desirous of obtaining any information concerning to the accounts and operations of the Company are requested to send their queries to the Company Secretary at least seven days before the date of the meeting so that the required information can be made available at the meeting.
- 21. Details required under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued in respect of the Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting is annexed herewith to Notice as Annexure-I. The Directors have furnished the requisite declarations for their appointment/re-appointment.
- 22. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit the PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their Demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to the Company or to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.
- 23. The Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which the Directors are interested, maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, and the Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013, will be available for inspection by the members at the Annual General Meeting of the Company.
- 24. Since the AGM will be held through VC / OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice.
- 25. Relevant documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and in the Explanatory Statement are open for inspection by the Members at the Company's Registered Office and at Company's office at 301-308 Apollo Arcade, 3<sup>ed</sup> Floor, 1/2 Old Palasia Indore-452 018 (M.P.)

on all working days (except Sundays and Public Holidays) between 11.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m. up to the date of this Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and also at the AGM.

## THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER:-

- In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Act, read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time, the company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote at 40th Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means /remote e-voting and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services provided by NSDL.
- II. The remote e-voting period begins on Monday 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2022 (9.00A.M.) and ends on Wednesday 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 2022 (5.00 P.M) the remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. Thursday, 16<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2022, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being Thursday, 16<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2022.
- ш Any person holding shares in physical form and non-individual shareholders, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes member of the Company after the notice is send through e-mail and holding shares as of the cut-off date i.e. Thursday, 16th day of June, 2022, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or Issuer/RTA. However, if you are already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting, then you can use your existing user ID and password for casting your vote. If you forgot your password, you can reset your password by using "Forgot User Details/Password" or "Physical User Reset Password" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no. 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30. In case of Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date i.e. Thursday, 16<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2022, may follow steps mentioned in the Notice of the AGM under "Access to NSDL e-Voting system".
- IV. The Board of Directors has appointed CS Ritesh Gupta, Company Secretary in Whole Time Practice (ICSI Membership No. FCS-5200 CP No. 3764) as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting during the AGM and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- V. The Results shall be declared on or after the AGM of the Company. The Results declared alongwith the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website at www.kcfl.co.in within two (2) working days of passing of the resolutions at the AGM of the Company and communicated to The BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.
- VI. The details of the process and manner for remote e-voting are explained herein below.

#### How do i vote electronically using nsdl e-voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

#### Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Share holders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	<ol> <li>Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e- Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting mage. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>If you are not registered for IDeAS e- Services, option to register is a v a i l a b l e a t https://eservices.nsdl.com/. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or c click a t https://seservices.nsdl.com/SecureWe b/deasDirectReg.jsp</li> <li>Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the f o l l o w i n g U R L : https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e- Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member's section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (ie. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless code mentioned below for seamless code mentioned below for seamless</li> </ol>

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/hom e/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on New System Myeasi.
	<ol> <li>After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast your vote.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/ myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</li> </ol>
	4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e- Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Helpdesk details	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <u>evoting@nsdl.co.in</u> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <u>helpdesk.evoting@</u> <u>cdslindia.com</u> or contact at 022-23058738 or 022-23058542-43

B) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.
- 4. Your User ID details are given below :

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is :
<ul> <li>a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.</li> </ul>	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the companyFor example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

- Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
  - i. If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a. pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
  - If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered
- If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - b) Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.

- d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

- After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join General Meeting".
- 3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

#### General Guidelines for shareholders

- Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to csriteshguptakcfl@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no.: 1800 1020 990(Airtel) and 1800 22 44 30(MTNL) or send a request to (Mr. Kautilya Joshi) at evoting@nsdl.co.in

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

- In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), Aadhar (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to secretarial@kcfl.in
- In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), Aadhar (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to secretarial@kcfl.in. If you are Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.

- Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co.in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

## THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR E-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGMARE AS UNDER:-

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
- Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join meeting" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
- 2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- Shareholders, who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at secretarial@kcfl.in the same will be replied by the company suitably.
- Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
- 7. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the AGM.

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013, IN RESPECT OF THE SPECIAL BUSINESS : Item No. 5

In pursuance of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the Board shall appoint a cost accountant in practice on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, on such remuneration which shall be ratify by the members of the Company.

The Board on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, at their meeting held on April 22, 2022, considered and approved the appointment of **M/s. M.P. Turakhia & Associates, Cost Accountants** (Firm Registration No. 000417) for the conduct of the cost audit of the Company's Fertilizer manufacturing units at Nimrani, Nimbahera, Jhansi, Malwan, Rajnandgaon & Dahej and Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals manufacturing units at Nimrani, Jhansi, Malwan & Rajnandgaon at a remuneration of Rs. 1,45,000/- plus taxes as applicable and reimbursement of actual travel and out of pocket expenses for the financial year ending March 31, 2023.

The Resolution at Item No. 5 of the Notice is set out as an **Ordinary Resolution** for approval and ratification by the members in terms of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in this resolution.

#### Item No. 6

Shri Shailesh Khaitan was Re-appointed as a Managing Director in  $37^{\rm m}$  Annual General Meeting of the Company w.e.f. 01.04.2019 for a period of 3 year.

Shri Shailesh Khaitan is a promoter director and associated as Managing Director of the Company since September 1, 1984. The Company has performed very well under his able leadership.

The present term of appointment of Shri Shailesh Khaitan is expiring on 31.03.2022 and it would be appropriate to re-appoint him for a further period of Three (3) years commencing from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2025.

The Board of Director of the Company at its meeting held on 30.03.2022 and on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee in its meeting held on 30.03.2022, re-appointment of Shri Shailesh Khaitan as Chairman and Managing Director (KMP) of the Company subject to the approval of members of the Company in Annual General Meeting to be held on Thursday, 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 2022 as a Special Resolution for a period of three years from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2025 at the remuneration, in accordance with norms laid down in Schedule V and other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder.

The information in respect of terms of remuneration & perquisites is given below:

#### Remuneration, benefits and perquisites:

- I. Salary: Rs. 25,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Five Lacs) per month, with an annual increment of Rs. 2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lac) per month. Salary will be subject to the deduction of Income tax at the applicable rates, under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- II. Commission: 1% on the net profit of the Company, computed in manner laid down under the Companies Act, 2013 subject to the maximum 100% of the salary.

#### III. Allowances & Perquisites:

- a) Housing:
  - Expenditure incurred by the Company on hiring accommodation for the Chairman and Managing Director will be subject to 60% of the salary.
  - ii. If the Company does not provide accommodation to the Chairman and Managing Director, house rent allowance will be paid by the Company to the Chairman and Managing Director subject to the ceiling mentioned herein above.
  - iii. If accommodation in the Company's owned house is provided, the Chairman and Managing Director shall pay to the Company by way of rent i.e. 10% of the salary.
  - The expenditure incurred by the Company on gas, electricity, water and furnishings provided to him will be valued as per Income Tax Rules, 1962, subject to a ceiling of 10% of the salary.

#### b) Medical Allowance:

Medical Allowance- equivalent to one month's salary in a year.

c) Leave and Leave Travel Allowances:

Leave Travel Allowance- equivalent to one month's salary in a year.

Earned privilege leaves on full pay and allowance as per the rules of the Company subject to the condition that leave accumulated but not availed of shall not be allowed to be encashed.

#### d) Club Fees:

He shall be entitled to the reimbursement of fees of any two clubs in India. This will not include admission and life membership fee.

#### e) Personal Accident Insurance:

The Company shall pay an annual premium of a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,00,000/- towards personal accident insurance policy of Shri Shailesh Khaitan.

#### f) Car & Telephone:

Free use of the Company's car and Telephone for the Company's business.

#### IV. Limits on Remuneration:

The remuneration as specified in clauses above shall be subject to the overall limits as specified under Sections 196, 197 and other applicable provisions read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### V. Minimum Remuneration:

In the event of the Company incurring a loss or having inadequate profits in any financial year, the remuneration, perquisites, benefits, allowances and amenities payable to Shri Shailesh Khaitan shall be in accordance with Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 as amended from time to time.

#### VI. Sitting Fees:

He shall not be paid sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company

Shri Shailesh Khaitan is not liable to retire by rotation during his tenure as the Chairman & Managing Director.

There shall be relations with Shri Shailesh Khaitan and the Company as an employee and employer for all the purposes.

Shri Shailesh Khaitan is Father of Shri Utsav Khaitan, Joint Managing Director of the Company. Hence, he is covered under the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder Except Shri Shailesh Khaitan, being an appointee and Shri Utsav Khaitan, Joint Managing Director, being his relative, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financial or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 6. This Explanatory Statement may also be regarded as a disclosure under SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Shri Shailesh Khaitan is holding 35,71,910 Equity shares consisting 3.68% of the paid up share capital of the Company. This explanation, together with the accompanied notice is and should be treated as an abstract under Section 189 and 190 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under, in respect of the Appointment of Shri Shailesh Khaitan, as the Chairman & Managing Director.

The resolution for seeks approval of members as an **Special Resolution** for the Re-appointment of Shri Shailesh Khaitan as a Chairman & Managing Director of the Company with effect from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2025, pursuant to the provisions of Section 117, 196 and 197 and 203 read with Schedule V other applicable provision of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under.

#### Item No. 7

Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo, Chartered Accountant, was associated with this Company since beginning to 1995 as Vice President/ President & Executive Director and from 22.02.1996 to 31.10.2011 he had held the position as an Independent Director and thereafter remains on the Board as Whole Time Director.

The present terms of appointment of Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo are expiring on 14.11.2022 and it would be appropriate to re-appoint him as Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of Three (3) years with effect from April 22, 2022 to April 21, 2025. The Board of Director of the Company, at its meeting held on 22.04.2022 and on the recommendation of the Nomination

and Remuneration Committee in its meeting held on 22.04.2022 has Reappointed Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo as Whole Time Director of the Company subject to the approval of members of the Company in Annual General Meeting as a Special Resolution. At the remuneration, in accordance with norms laid down in section 196,197 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under Schedule V of Companies Act, 2013.

The information in respect of terms of remuneration & perquisites is given below:

#### Remuneration, benefits and perquisites

I. Salary: Rs. 1,50,000/- (Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand) per month, Salary will be subject to the deduction of Income tax at the applicable rates, under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

#### II. Perquisites:

#### a) Housing:

The Company shall provide accommodation for the Whole Time Director at place other than Mumbai, being his permanent residence.

#### b) Medical Reimbursement

Medical Allowance- equivalent to One month's salary in a year.

#### c) Leave and Leave Travel Concession:

Leave Travel Allowance- equivalent to one month's salary in a year.

Earned privilege leaves on full pay and allowance as per the rules of the Company subject to the condition that leave accumulated but not availed of shall not be allowed to be encashed.

#### d) Car & Telephone:

Free use of the Company's car and Telephone for the Company's business.

#### III. Limits on Remuneration:

The remuneration as specified in clauses above shall be subject to the overall limits as specified under Sections 196, 197 and other applicable provisions read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### IV. Minimum Remuneration:

In the event of the Company incurring a loss or having inadequate profits in any financial year, the remuneration, perquisites, benefits, allowances and amenities payable to Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo shall be in accordance with Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 as amended from time to time.

#### V. Sitting Fees:

He shall not be paid sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company.

Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo is liable to retire by rotation during his tenure as the Whole Time Director.

There shall be relations with Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo and the Company as an employee and employer for all the purposes.

Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo is holding 240 Equity shares consisting 0.00% of the paid up share capital of the Company. This explanation, together with the accompanied notice is and should be treated as an abstract under Section 189 and 190 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under, in respect of the Appointment of Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo, as the Whole Time Director. This Explanatory Statement may also be regarded as a disclosure under SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The resolution for seeks approval of members as an **Special Resolution** for the Re-appointment of Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo as a Whole Time Director of the Company with effect from April 22, 2022 to April 21, 2025, pursuant to the provisions of Section 117, 152, 196 and 197 and 203 read with Schedule V other applicable provision of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under.

#### Annexure-I

## Details of Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting (In pursuance of Regulation 36 (3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

Name of Director	Shri Shailesh Khaitan	Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo
Age	66 years	78 years
Qualification	B.Com (Hons.)	Chartered Accountant
Date of Appointment	1 <sup>st</sup> September, 1984	1 <sup>st</sup> January, 1991
Expertise	Industrialist	Rich and vast experience in the
		field of management and Finance
Other Directorships (excluding Pvt. Companies) as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	1. Shradha Projects Ltd.	Nil
	2. Tribhuvan Properties Ltd.	
Chairman / Member of the Committees as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	Nil	Chairman:
		Corporate Social
		Responsibility Committee
Shareholding (No. of Shares)	3571910	240









#### To the Members,

#### DIRECTORS' REPORT

Your Directors are pleased to present the 40<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of your Company alongwith Audited Financial Statement for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

#### FINANCIAL RESULTS

The financial performance of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 is summarized below: (Ps. in Lacs)

	(	RS. III Lausj
Particulars	2021-22	2020-21
Sales	82,377.79	48,083.82
Total Income	82,503.66	48,137.57
Surplus before interest, depreciation,	12,284.83	6,189.28
exceptional items and Tax		
Less: Financial Cost	1,262.42	1,354.96
Cash Profit before tax	11,022.41	4,834.32
Less: Depreciation	733.76	657.52
Exceptional Items	-	-
Profit /(Loss) before taxation	10,288.63	4,176.80
Provision for current tax	2,630.03	804.93
Income Tax of earlier year	(19.39)	7.78
Deferred tax	(338.87)	669.54
Profit /(Loss) after taxation	8,016.86	2,694.55
Transfer to General Reserve	-	-
Earning Per Share (face value of Re. 1/- each)	8.27	2.78
REVIEW OF OPERATIONS		

#### REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

#### FERTILIZER, CHEMICALS & SPECIALITY CHEMICALS DIVISION:

The year 2021-22 saw the Company start in a country wide lockdown following the pandemic break out in the first quarter. The first quarter saw an initial set back in sales and lifting of fertilizers due to the late announcement of the Nutrient Based Subsidy on 19.05.2021 instead of 1.04.2021. This lead to uncertainty in prices affecting sales. However, despite these factors your Company saw an improved performance and fared well in the year 2021-22. The Company was able to produce and sell higher quantities of Fertilizer as well as Chemicals.

The Company has produced 5,34,645 MT (previous year 4,53,218 MT) of Single Super Phosphate (SSP) Fertilizer and 2,13,969 MT (previous year 1,84,234 MT) of Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals and sold 5,33,654 MT of SSP (previous year 4,66,237 MT) & 1,17,910 MT of Chemicals (previous year 1,1,071 MT) respectively.

During the current year the turnover of your Company has increased from Rs. 48,137.57 lacs for the year 2020-21 to Rs. 82,503.65 lacs for the year 2021-22, the operating income has increased from Rs. 6,189.26 lacs in 2020-21 to Rs. 12,284.83 lacs in 2021-22, and the cash profit has increased from Rs.4,834.32 lacs to Rs. 11,022.41 Lacs in the respective periods, while the net profit after tax has increased from Rs. 2,694.55 lacs to Rs.7,984.99 lacs.

The Company is continuously putting in efforts to increase the share of 'value added' fortified fertilizers in its product range. The fortified fertilizers launched by the Company have been well accepted by the farmers.

The trend of all raw materials including Rock Phosphate and Sulphur remained continuously rising throughout the year mainly due to global sentiment, constraints in domestic supply and short availability of material from various suppliers of almost all items. While assessing the increase in prices the GOI increased the Nutrient Based Subsidy for SSP from Rs. 2643/- per MT to Rs. 7513/- per MT w.e.f. May 20, 2021 offsetting the increase in prices to a substantial extent. However the prices continue their upward trend and the Government may decide to further increase the fertilizers subsidy for the year 2022-23 to cushion the increase in fraces.

In the coming year 2022-23, the long range forecast of monsoons is normal for a fourth consecutive year. This coupled with the rise in the farm produce in the Kharif and Rabi has given a good disposable income in the hands of the farmers. The estimate of 316mn plus production of food grains in 2021-22 bodes well for the farmers and the Country.

The Ministry of Fertilizers has created a separate cell in the Department of Fertilizer for SSP Fertilizers with a view to encourage the Industry and address issues and constraints in the SSP Industry. The Ministry is desirous of doubling the production and supply of SSP from 52 lac MT to 100 lac MT in 2022-23. The creation of the cell has helped increase the supply of SSP in the year 2020-21 to 52.72 lacs MT from 46.25 lacs MT. Further, the increased focus towards quality compliance in the SSP Industry is gaining momentum and has started to yield good results. With the improvement in the overall quality of the Industry the organized sector and the Industry as a whole is expected to do well.

#### CHEMICALS & SPECIALITY CHEMICALS DIVISION

The Company has obtained clearance for manufacturing of Speciality and other Chemicals, which are related to its existing products and accordingly, the Company has bifurcated its "Fertilizers and Chemicals" segment into "Fertilizers" and "Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals" segments by recognizing it as a profit center, w.e.f. April 1, 2021.

#### SOYA/AGRI DIVISION

The Soya Industry is passing through an uncertain phase with widespread activities of speculation by Industry players. The Company has not operated its solvent plants since last several years. The Board of Directors have proposed to dispose off the entire assets of this division.

#### DIVIDEND

Based on the Company's performance, the Board of Directors have declared interim dividends of Re.0.15 per equity share (face value of Re. 1/- per share) in its meeting held on November 2, 2021. The Board of Directors have also proposed to recommend a final dividend of Re. 0.15 per equity share (face value of Re. 1/- per share), taking the total dividend to Re. 0.30 per equity share (face value of Re. 1/- per share) for the financial year 2021-2022, previous year Re. 0.25 per equity share (face value of Re. 1/- per share).

#### **Dividend Distribution Policy:**

Pursuant to Regulation 43A of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Top 1000 Listed Entities based on market capitalization are required to formulate a Dividend Distribution Policy.

The Board has approved and adopted the Dividend Distribution Policy and the detail of the Dividend Distribution Policy has been uploaded on the Company's website, Web-link: http://kcfl.co.in/wpcontent/uploads/2022/05/Dividend-Distribution-Policy-.pdf

#### SHARE CAPITAL

The paid up Equity Share Capital as on  $31^{st}$  March, 2022 was Rs. 969.89 Lacs divided into 9,69,89,200 shares of Re. 1/- each. During the year under review, the Company has not issued shares with differential voting rights nor granted stock options nor sweat equity.

#### **RESERVES AND SURPLUS**

The Company has not transferred any amount to General Reserves for the financial year 2021-22.

#### INVESTORS EDUCATION & PROTECTION FUND

Dividend which was declared by the Company for the year ended March 31, 2015 at the Annual General Meeting held on August 5, 2015 and remained unclaimed will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund of the Central Government on October 3, 2022 pursuant to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. Thereafter no claim shall lie on dividend for the year ended March, 31, 2015 from the shareholders.

#### **PROJECTS & FINANCE**

The Company has availed Term Loan of Rs. 11.25 Crores from HDFC Bank Ltd. for modernization of SSP and Acid Plants.

#### FIXED DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public during the year under review, pursuant to the provisions of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 & the Deposit Rules made there under.

#### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AND TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

Information required under section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988 is annexed in Form-A of **Annexure** '**A**' and forms part of the report.

Your directors are of the opinion that the Company has already opted for latest technology for producing Single Super Phosphate, Sulphuric Acid. Hence, information specified to be given in Form-B of **Annexure** '**A**' is not applicable.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

In accordance with Schedule V(B) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of this Report (Annexure-B).

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

The Company has earned Rs. NIL on export of goods (Previous year Rs. NIL) and incurred Rs. 28,951.94 lacs (Previous year Rs. 11,672.25 lacs) on import of Raw Materials, Fees & Subscription and Interest on Foreign Currency Loan.

#### DIRECTORS

The Board has re-appointed Shri Shailesh Khaitan (DIN: 00041247), as a Chairman & Managing Director of the Company for a period of three years with effect from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2025, subject to the approval of the members in ensuing general meeting.

The Board has also re-appointed Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo (DIN: 02758763), Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of three years with effect from April 22, 2022 to April 21, 2025, subject to the approval of the members in ensuing general meeting.

Particulars of the directors seeking appointment/re-appointment are provided in the notes forming part of the notice for the ensuing Annual General Meeting, as required under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Company has received disclosures from all the directors and none of the directors has been disqualified as stipulated under Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder.

During the year, the Board of Directors met Six (6) times. The details of the Board Meetings and the attendance of the Directors are provided in the Corporate Governance Report **(Annexure - C)**.

#### KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

The following employees were designated as whole-time key managerial personnel as required under section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 by the Board of Directors during the year under review:

- (a) Shri Shailesh Khaitan, Chairman & Managing Director;
- (b) Shri Utsav Khaitan, Joint Managing Director;
- (c) Shri Harsh Vardhan Agnihotri, President & Chief Financial Officer and
- (d) Shri Kamlesh Joshi, Company Secretary (Compliance Officer) & Senior General Manager

#### INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS DECLARATION

The Independent Directors have confirmed and declared that they are not disqualified to act as an Independent Director in compliance with the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 16 (B) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Board is also of the opinion that the Independent Directors fulfill all the conditions specified in the Companies Act, 2013 making them eligible to act as Independent Directors.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Your Company has always strived to maintain appropriate standards of good corporate governance. The report on corporate governance as stipulated under Schedule V (C) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 forms part of this Report. The requisite certificate confirming compliance with the conditions of corporate governance as stipulated under the said clause is attached to this report. (Annexure – C).

## DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARY/JOINT VENTURES/ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

The Company has no Subsidiary/Joint Venture/Associate Company.

#### PARTICULARS OF LOAN, GUARANTEES, INVESTMENTS:

During the year under review, the Company has not made any investments or given loan or provided security or guarantees falling under the provisions of Section 186 of the "the Act".

#### VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

As per the requirement of Section 177 (9) of the Companies Act, 2013, and Regulation 22 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)Regulations, 2015,the Company has established a Vigil Mechanism called the 'Whistle Blower Policy' for Directors and Employees to report concern of unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or ethics policy and the details of the Whistle Blower Policy has been uploaded on the Company's website, Web-link: http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/ 2022/05/Vigil-Mechanism-Policy.pdf

#### COMPOSITION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

As per the requirement of Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The present strength of the Audit Committee comprises of Shri Balmukund Dakhera, Shri Vijay Gupta and Ms. Veena Chadha. Shri Balmukund Dakhera, Chartered Accountant, is the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Company. All the members of the Audit Committee are independent and nonexecutive directors. The recommendations of audit committee were duly accepted by the Board of Directors.

#### NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE AND POLICY

Pursuant to Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, the rules made there under and Regulation 19 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, comprises of Shri Balmukund Dakhera, Chairman, Shri Vijay Gupta and Ms. Veena Chadhaas its members.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee framed a policy for selection and appointment, re-appointment, removal, appraisals of Directors and Senior Management and the same is stated in the Corporate Governance Report (Annexure – C).

#### AUDITORS & AUDIT REPORT

The Company had appointed M/s. NSBP & Co., Chartered Accountants, New Delhi as Statutory Auditors of the Company for carrying out the Statutory Audit of the Company for the Term of 5 years commencing from the conclusion of 35th Annual General Meeting to the conclusion of 40th Annual General Meeting of the Company (from Financial Year 2017-18 to 2021-22).

The present term of the Statutory Auditors will be completed on the conclusion of 40th Annual General Meeting of the Company scheduled to be held on June 23, 2022 and are eligible for re-appointment for another term of five consecutive years. The Board of Directors at their meeting held on April 22, 2022 has decided to re-appoint for another term of five consecutive years commencing from conclusion of 40<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting to the conclusion of 45<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company (from Financial Year 2022-23 to 2026-27) subject to the Shareholders approval at ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The Company has received a certificate from them to the effect that their appointment as Statutory Auditors of the Company, would be within the limit prescribed u/s 139 & 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 & also

received a peer review certificate issued by the ICAI 'Peer Review Board', as required under the provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

There have been no instances of fraud reported by the Statutory Auditors under Section 143 (12) of the Act and Rules framed there under, either to the Company or to the Central Government.

The notes on accounts referred to and the Auditors' Report are selfexplanatory and therefore do not call for any explanatory note.

#### COST AUDITOR:

The Board of Directors, in pursuance of an order under section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014, issued by the Central Government, has appointed on the recommendation of Audit Committee M/s. M.P. Turakhia & Associates, Cost Accountants, Indore as Cost Auditors to conduct audit of the cost accounts maintained by the Company in respect of Fertilizer, Sulphuric Acid and Soya products for the financial year 2022-23.

As required under Companies Act, 2013 a resolution seeking members approval for the remuneration payable to cost Auditor forms part of the notice conveying the Annual General Meeting for their ratification.

#### INTERNAL AUDITOR:

M/s. APAS & Company, Chartered Accountants, New Delhi is appointed as Internal Auditor of the Company to conduct the internal audit of the Company for the Financial Year 2022-23, as required under Section 138 of the Act, 2013 and the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

The Company has an Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. The scope and authority of the Internal Audit function is defined. The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors actively reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the Internal Control System and suggests improvements to strengthen the same. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Internal Auditor reports to the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Board. Based on the report of internal audit function, Company undertakes corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthens the controls. Recommendations along with corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board and accordingly implementation has been carried out by the Company.

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed on the recommendation of Audit Committee M/s. Ritesh Gupta & Co., Company Secretaries, Indore (C.P. No. 3764), to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2022-23.

The Secretarial Audit Report for the year 2021-22 does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. The Secretarial Audit Report is self-explanatory and therefore do not call for any explanatory note and the same is annexed herewith as (Annexure - D).

#### SECRETARIAL STANDARDS:

The Company has complied with the Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI).

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES:

Pursuant to Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant rules, the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee comprises of Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo as the Chairman and Shri Utsav Khaitan, Shri Balmukund Dakhera, Shri Vijay Gupta & Ms. Veena Chadha as its members. The detailed CSR Policy has been uploaded on Company's Website, Web-link: http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/CSR-Policy.pdf

#### The details on CSR activities are annexed herewith as (Annexure - E) BOARD EVALUATION

Pursuant to the provisions of section 134 (3)(p) of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable Regulations of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board adopted a

formal mechanism for evaluating its performance and as well as that of its Committees and Individual Directors, including the Chairman of the Board. The exercise was carried out through a structured evaluation process covering various aspects of the Boards functioning such as composition of the Board & committees, experience & competencies, performance of specific duties & obligations, governance issues etc.

The evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board and that of the Chairman and Non-Independent Directors were carried out by the Independent Directors.

The Directors were satisfied with the evaluation results, which reflected the overall engagement and effectiveness of the Board and its Committees with the Company.

#### ANNUAL RETURN:

In compliance with the provisions of Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Annual Return of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 has been uploaded on the website of the Company and the web link of the same is http://kcfl.co.in/annual-return/

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In terms of Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors confirm that:

- in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 and of the profit& loss of the Company for that period;
- they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956/2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- 4. they have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- they have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

## PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTY:

As per the requirement of Regulation 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated the Policy on Materiality of Related Party Transactions. All such transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business. There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee and the same has been approved by the Board. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained for the transactions which are of a foreseen and repetitive nature and the same is been reviewed by the Audit Committee on quarterly basis. The company has framed Policy on Materiality of Related Party Transactions and on Dealing with Related Party Transactions and is placed on the Company's website and the web link for the same is http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/ 2022/05/Policy-on-Materiality-of-Related-Party-Transactions-and-on-Dealing-with-Related-Party-Transactions.pdf. The Company has also formed Related Party Transactions Policy and the web link for http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Related-Party-Transactions-Policy.pdf.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134 (3) (h) of the Companies Act, 2013, the particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, and prescribed in Form AOC-2 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, are appended as **Annexure-F** to this report. Related Party Transactions during the year have been disclosed as a part of Financial Statements as required under Accounting Standard 18 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### LISTING OF SHARES

Shares of the Company are listed on BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE), which provides a wider access to the investors nationwide.

The Company has made all the compliances of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 including payment of annual listing fees up to March 31, 2023 to the BSE & NSE.

#### **DEMATERIALISATION OF SHARES**

The shares of your Company are being traded in electronic form and the Company has established connectivity with both the depositories i.e. National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). In view of the numerous advantages offered by the Depository system, Members are requested to avail the facility of dematerialization of shares with either of the Depositories as aforesaid. As on March 31, 2022, 98.60% of the share capital stands dematerialized.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

#### 1. Risk Management Committee:

Pursuant to Regulation 21 (5) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosures Requirement) Regulation, 2015 (Top 1000 listed entities, determined on the basis of market capitalization as at the end of the immediate preceding financial year), the Board has constituted the Risk Management committee on April 22, 2022 comprising Shri Utsav Khaitan, Chairman and, Shri Balmukund Dakhera, Shri Vijay Gupta as its members, to frame, implement and monitor risk management plan of the Company.

#### 2. Risk Management Policy:

The Company has in place Risk Management Policy as per requirement of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 134(3)(n) of the Companies Act, 2013, which requires the Company to lay down procedure for risk assessment and risk minimization. The Board of Directors, Audit committee and the Senior Management of the Company should periodically review the policy and monitor its implementation to ensure the optimization of business performance, to promote confidence amongst stake holders in the business processes, plan and meet strategic objectives and evaluate, tackle and resolve various risks associated with the Company. The business of the Company is exposed to various risks, arising out of internal and external factors i.e. Industry, Competition, Input, Geography, Financial, Regulatory, Other Operational, Information Technology related other risks.

The details of Risk Management Policy as per requirement of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Section 134(3)(n) of the Companies Act, 2013 has been uploaded on Company's Website in policies section at www.kcfl.co.in

#### Implementation of the Scheme:

The functional managers at all locations will be responsible for identifying and assessing the risks within their areas of responsibilities and actions agreed beforehand to resolve such risks. They will report for any new risk or changes in the existing risk to the President/Managing Director. The Board and the senior executives of the Company will oversee the implementation of the policy and review the same periodically; the Board will be updated on key risks faced by the Company and the mitigating actions taken to resolve them.

#### DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL)ACT, 2013.

"The Company has in place an Anti Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal)Act, 2013.

Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

The following is a summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during the year 2021-22.

No of complaints received: · NIL

No of complaints disposed off: Not Applicable".

## MATERIAL CHANGES AFFECTING FINANCIAL POSITIONS OF THE COMPANY

No material changes have occurred and commitments made, affecting the financial position of the Company, between the end of the financial year of the Company and the date of this report. There is no order passed by any regulator or court or tribunal against the company, impacting the going concern concept or future operations of the Company.

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

In terms of provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and the rules there under as amended from time to time, forms part of this report (Annexure-G).

There are no instances of employees who was in receipt of remuneration in excess of the limit prescribed in provisions of Section 197 (12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and the rules made there under.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 136 of the Act, the Annual Report and Accounts are being sent to all the Members of the Company excluding the aforesaid information and the said particulars will be made available on request and also made available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company. Any Member interested in obtaining such particulars may write to the Company Secretary of the Company.

None of the employees listed in the said Annexure is a relative of any Director of the Company. None of the employees hold (by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children) more than two percent of the equity shares of the Company.

#### APPRECIATION:

The Board of Directors, wish to place on record its sincere appreciation for the support and co-operation received from all its stakeholders including customers, promoters, shareholders, bankers, suppliers, auditors, various departments/ agencies of Central/State Government and other business associates of the Company.

Your Board recognizes and appreciates the contributions made by all employees at all level that ensure sustained performance in a challenging environment.

for and on behalf of the Board

Place: New Delhi Date:22.04.2022 (SHAILESH KHAITAN) CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR DIN: 00041247

Annexure - 'A'

	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Electricity:		
a) Purchased Units (KWH)	17023062	14693966
Total amount (Rs. in Lacs)	1496.16	1357.93
Rate/Unit (Rs.)	8.79	9.24
b) Own generation:		
i. Through diesel generator Units(KWH)	71990	30978
Total amount (Rs. in Lacs)	24.21	7.83
Rate/Unit (Rs.)	33.62	25.28
ii. Through steam turbine Units *(KWH)	15576052	12631788
Total amount	-	-
(*Net of Self Consumption in TG)		
2. Coal:		
Quantity (In MT)	5578.96	4728.49
Total Cost (Rs. in Lacs)	419.13	276.42
Rate/Unit (MT) (Rs.)	7518.07	5845.84
3. Furnace oil:		
Quantity (K. Lts.)	151	151
Total Amount (Rs. in lacs)	63.65	45.82
Average Rate /Lt.	42.20	30.39

## I - Form `A' for disclosure of particulars with respect to conservation of energy and forming part of Directors Report: A) Power & Fuel Consumption:

#### B) Consumption per Unit of Production:

ltem	Product	Current Year	Previous Year
Electricity (KWH/MT)	S.S.P./G.S.S.P	35.03	33.72
	S.A./Oleum/Liquid So3	64.09	65.04
	Labsa	-	-
	Soya Oil/Doc	N.A.	N.A.
Coal (KG/MT)	Soya Oil/Doc/Power	N.A.	N.A.
	G.S.S.P.	26.94	26.18

#### **Management Discussion & Analysis Report**

Annexure - 'B

#### CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Some of the statements in the report may be forward looking and are stated as required by applicable laws & regulations. Many factors may affect the actual results, which could be different from what the Directors envisage in terms of future performance and outlook.

The Company's Performance is dependent on several external factors such as performance of monsoons, government policy, fluctuation of prices of raw material and finished products and also their availability.

#### BUSINESS OVERVIEW:

The Company is mainly engaged in the manufacture of Single Super Phosphate (Fertilizer), Sulphuric Acid and other chemicals; the main business segment is related to agriculture and greatly affected by monsoons.

## Segment-wise Business Review and Operational and Financial Performance:

The summarized performance of the Company in terms of production and sales for last 5 years is as under: (Quantity in MT)

Particular	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18
Production:					
Fertilizer (SSP)	534645	453218	436181	318554	300375
Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals	213969	184234	213493	181450	95870
Sales:					
Fertilizer (SSP)	533654	466237	400796	303679	338986
Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals	117910	111071	132674	140329	52281

The summarized financial performance of the Company for last 2 years is as under: (Rs. In lacs)

Particular	2021-22	2020-21
Sales		
Fertilizer (SSP)	72,493.65	42,098.43
Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals	9,983.58	6,033.13
Segment Operating Profit/(Loss) {PBIT}:		
Fertilizer (SSP)	8206.91	1850.93
Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals	3477.00	3699.57
EPS(Rs) :	8.27	2.78
Dividend:	30%	25%
Face Value (Per share)	1	1

The year 2021-22 saw the operations begin in a pandemic situation in the country followed by other global factors leading to shortages and rise in prices of all commodities. However despite these factors your Company saw an improved performance and fared well in the year 2021-22. The Company was able to produce and sell higher quantities of Fertilizer as well as Chemicals.

The share of agriculture in gross value added (GVA) has reached almost 19.9 per cent, making it the sole bright spot in GVA performance during 2021-22, according to the Economic Survey 2021-2022.

The GOI could successfully implement the partial Direct Benefit Transfer system for the Fertilizer Industry. The GOI has now created a separate cell within the Ministry of Fertilizers for SSP to encourage production and address issues besetting the Industry.

During the current year the turnover of your Company has increased from Rs. 48,137.57 lacs for the year 2020-21 to Rs. 82,503.65 lacs for the year 2021-22, the operating income has increased from Rs.6,189.26 lacs in 2020-21 to Rs. 12,284.83 lacs in 2021-22, and the cash profit has increased from Rs.4,834.32 lacs to Rs. 11,022.41 Lacs in the respective periods, while the net profit after tax has increased from Rs. 2,694.55 lacs to Rs.7,984.99 lacs.

#### FERTILIZER, CHEMICALS & SPECIALITY CHEMICALS DIVISION:

The Company has one of India's largest Single Super Phosphate (SSP) production capacity of 11,13,500 MT in the states of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Chhattisgarh & Gujarat alongwith Chemicals production capacity of 2,70,600 MT in the States of Madhya Pradesh,

Uttar Pradesh & Chhattisgarh. Sulphuric  $\mbox{Acid}$  is also a raw material for production of SSP.

The Company has produced 5,34,645 MT (previous year 4,53,218 MT) of Single Super Phosphate (SSP) Fertilizer and 2,13,969 MT (previous year 1,84,234 MT) of Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals and sold 5,33,654 MT of SSP (previous year 4,66,237 MT) & 1,17,910 MT of Chemicals (previous year 1,1,071 MT) respectively.

The Company is continuously trying to improve its share in the fortified high value added fertilizers segment. The products are picking up well in the market.

The Company is continuing its efforts for optimizing its current assets to leverage sales on the one hand and diversifying into new geographical markets on the other. Focus is being laid on producing more value added fortified fertilizers, to improve the product portfolio.

#### INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS:

Agriculture is the third largest sector of Indian Economy, which contributes around 17% of total GDP of the Country. Fertilizer Industry, with the emerging scenario, plays vital role in the growth of Agriculture Sector. The balanced use of chemical fertilizer is important not only for increasing agricultural productivity but also for sustaining soil fertility.

Single Super Phosphate is a multi nutrient fertilizer containing phosphate (16%) and sulphur (11%) as primary nutrients. SSP is applied as a basal fertilizer being rich in secondary nutrients like calcium and magnesium oxide and several micro nutrients. It is an essential Fertilizer for crops likes Oilseeds, Pulses, Sugarcane, Fruits and Vegetables, Tea etc. and for sulphur deficient soils. Main features of SSP Fertilizer Industry are-

- Basic need for agriculture and its development.
- SSP is a multi-nutrient fertilizer containing P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> as primary nutrient and Sulphur, Calcium & magnesium as secondary nutrients.
- SSP fertilizer is the lowest priced fertilizer per kg, and preferred by small & marginal farmers.
- Highly dependent on Imported Raw Material.
- Subsidised by Government of India to control the prices of the input to the farmers.
- Substantial Import of Finished Products other than SSP.

#### Agronomic Importance of SSP:

- SSP helps in improving root growth and development which is most important for uptake of plant nutrient and water.
- For Leguminous crops like groundnut, use of SSP, ensures a large number of nodules on the roots, which fix atmospheric Nitrogen directly into the soil and also increase Nitrogen uptake.
- SSP improves soil aeration and increase water holding capacity of the soil and increase root growth which increase crop yield.
- Oil content of Groundnut and other oil seeds increases. The quantity and quality of oil seeds crops increases.
- In Sugarcane, the sugar content increases which provide more production and monetary benefit to the farmers
- SSP increases resistance power of the plants against attack of pest and disease.
- SSP increases protein content in pulses crop
- SSP helps in leaching excess water from the root zone and prevent yellowing of the crop
- SSP improves storage capacity of product
- SSP also acts as a soil reclaiming agent.

SSP, which is a poor farmer's fertilizer (price wise), is an option to optimize the use of phosphate fertilizers. It also helps to treat sulphur deficiency in soil (about 36% of Indian soil is sulphur deficient) as well as for further enhancement of yields at the least cost. SSP being an indigenously manufactured fertilizer saves on foreign exchange outgo vis a vis imported phosphatic fertilizers.

The Industry, however has been suffering from poor quality supply from some unethical players in the market, mainly from the MSME sector. The Ministry of Fertilizers has now laid special focus on improving the quality in the SSP sector. Recently the GOI has organized a 'Chintan Shivir' to focus on this area apart from other areas needing improvement.

Government's continuous thrust to encourage SSP to substitute imports of DAP and NPK is an indicator of upward trend in the Industry's future. Future Outlook:

# The Country's stress on higher agricultural productivity is expected to lead to a considerably better realization to farmers and increase the demand of fertilizers. The Single Super Phosphate fertilizer is a generic customized fertilizer containing sulphur, calcium & other micro nutrients besides phosphate. The Nutrient Based Subsidy is a long term positive for the Fertilizer Industry, particularly SSP Industry, with free market mechanism encouraging more interaction between producers and farmers for efficient use of fertilizer for better agriculture output. The Company expects healthy growth in the demand for fertilizers, especially SSP due to the Government's focus on promotion of a more balanced nutrient consumption.

It is expected that the Country will have a near normal monsoon in 2022 for the fourth consecutive year, giving relief to Indian agriculture sector and related industries like Fertilizer.

The Government has floated the idea of replacing the input subsidy with direct income support to farmers and there is a need for "replacing untargeted subsidies (power and fertilizer) by direct income support to address agricultural stress and to achieve doubling farmers' income. The government has been spending nearly 30% of its total subsidy on food, fuel and fertilizer to ensure that farmers get the key agriculture inputs at cheaper rates.

The year 2018 saw the beginning of DBT (Direct Benefit Transfer), which would transfer money directly to the retailer's account. Presently, the companies are being paid only after the actual sale to the farmer. Currently, there are about 2.3 lakh retailers across the country, attached to a Point of Sale (PoS) machine, which is in turn linked to Ministry of Fertiliser's 'E-Urvark'DBT channel.

The Government also seems keen to implement the last phase of the subsidy reforms by way of direct benefit transfer to the farmers. The scheme is under consideration with the Niti Aayog and other government working groups. Once implemented it shall help eliminate false invoicing altogether and also diversion of subsidized fertilizer for other uses. It shall be very beneficial for the SSP Industry.

The government has recently cleared the dues of the fertilizer companies. Clearing of dues has served as a motivation for industry and provided a much needed liquidity relief to the SSP sector.

On the agricultural front, the government has continued its focus on augmenting farmer income through various steps. Increased allocation across the schemes to drive irrigation facilities, improve agricultural markets, augment the allied sectors supporting income, setting-up of FPOs, crop insurance scheme and income supplementation scheme is a major positive. With these steps, Industries expects a positive rub-off effect on fertiliser offtake. However, subsidy reduction remains a major negative takeaway for the fertiliser sector.

The raw material Prices of Rock Phosphate and Sulphur remained high throughout the year mainly due to global sentiment, constraints in domestic and global situations has led to short availability of material from suppliers leading to prices rise. The Government of India (DoF) has increased the Nutrient Based Subsidy rates from Rs. 2643/- per MT to Rs. 7513/- per MT w.e.f. May 20, 2021 and the Government may further increase the fertilizers subsidy for the year 2022-23 if it wishes to see uniform farmgate prices.

The SSP Industry is very optimistic for the coming financial year, on account of expected normal monsoon. Monsoons have a major impact on the agricultural sector, besides the commodity prices of major raw material inputs. In such a regime SSP fertilizer being a low cost fertilizer has an increased preference with the farmers.

The performance of the Company is expected to be better in coming years considering its basic strengths like high integrated capacity which

is already operational, multi-geographical locations and established brands. The well maintained plant and equipments ensure uninterrupted production and distribution of goods.

#### Opportunity, Threats, Risk & Concerns:

The Company welcomes the Government's plan to introduce DBT subsidy directly to farmers which shall give the farmers unrestricted choice as well as make them understand the real worth of fertilizer used by them.

The Company is in an advantageous position for tapping its already established production capacity with multi- geographical locations; wide spread marketing network and high brand value for its product.

NBS policy as envisaged has attracted new entrants in the market, which in fact shall be better for the wider reach of this long neglected product and establishing the SSP Industry in its right place, However, entry of new entrants in overall bad market conditions has created excess supply in the market resulting into changing consumption and stocking patterns necessitating higher inventories.

SSP fertilisers are based on imported raw-materials which can face severe volatility in prices and foreign currency exchange rates, affecting the profitability of the Company. Agro-Climatic conditions also have a large effect on the performance of the Company.

Uncertainty of monsoon, volatile international market of raw material, seasonal consumption of fertilizer mainly in two months each in Kharif and Rabi, lack of awareness of benefits of SSP consumption amongst farmer fraternity, clubbed with logistics availability/cost and higher requirement of working capital shall remain concerns for the Industry & of the Company.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

The Company conducts its business with integrity and high standards of ethics, and in compliance with the laws and regulations that govern its business. The Company has a well established system of internal controls in operations, supported by suitable monitoring procedures and self-assessment exercises. The financial and commercial functions at various locations are structured and reviewed timely to provide adequate support and controls for the business of the Company.

In addition to external audit, The Company has appointed M/s APAS & Company, Chartered Accountants, as an Internal Auditor, who report significant findings to the Audit Committee of the Board. Consequently required steps are taken to improve the operations.

#### HUMAN RESOURCE AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:

The ability to attract, onboard, develop and engage the right kind of talent is crucial to an organization's long term success. Company strongly believes in continuously taking steps towards talent management, leadership development, and employee engagement. Employees are the back - bone of good organization and to motivate them to achieve greater heights, the Company undertook various HR initiatives towards their development, enhancement and retention. The Company considers its highly motivated and well-maintained team as its most valuable asset. As on 31.03.2022, the Company has employed 699 peoples at various locations in India.

Amidst all the pressures and demands of the growing business, Industrial Relations continued to be reasonably cordial with our Union(s).

#### ENVIRONMENT AND SAFETY:

The Company has always considered safety and environment one of its key focus area and has always strived to make continues improvements in these two aspects.

At Company, environment concerns have always taken precedence; to address the concerns on Environment Protection, the Company has set up an Online Monitoring System at all the plants and concrete efforts were made towards natural resource conservation by way of Water Harvesting, Sewage Treatment Plant, etc.

#### CONCLUSION:

The Company dwells on chalking out the best possible future plans and policies so as to avoid the pitfalls and following the best course in the long run. In both the business segments, a focus on assets utilization, earning maximization, continuous growth and relentless strengthening of the internal efficiencies will enable the Company to deliver superior value for its shareholders on a sustained basis in future.

Annexure - 'C'

#### **Report on Corporate Governance**

In accordance Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and some of the best practices followed internationally on Corporate Governance, the report containing the details of corporate governance systems and processes at Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited is as under:

#### 1. COMPANY PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE:

The Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance envisages the attainment of high level of transparency and accountability in the functioning of the Company and the conduct of its business internally and externally, including the inter-action with employees, shareholders, creditors, consumer, institutional and other term lenders and place due emphasis on regulatory compliance.

The Company has an active, experienced and a well-informed Board. The Board along with its committees undertakes its fiduciary duties keeping in mind the interests of all its stakeholders and the Company's corporate governance philosophy.

#### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

#### COMPOSITION, MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE:

The present strength of the Board of Directors is six. Out of the six directors, three directors are Non-Executive and Independent. Shri Shailesh Khaitan (father of Shri Utsav Khaitan), an Executive Promoter Director is the Chairman & Managing Director and Shri Utsav Khaitan (son of Shri Shailesh Khaitan) Executive Director is the Joint Managing Director of the Company. Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo, Executive Directors is the Whole Time Director of the Company. Shri Balmukund Dakhera, Shri Vijay Gupta and Ms. Veena Chadha, non-executive Directors are the Independent Directors of the Company. The composition of the Board of Directors meets the stipulated requirement.

The Board's composition and categories as on March 31, 2022, and the attendance of each director at Board meetings and the last Annual General Meeting (AGM) are as under:

DIN	Name of Directors	Category	No. of Director- ship in other Cos. (excluding Pvt. Cos.)	No. of Board Committee Memberships in other Cos.	No. of Board Committee for which Chairperson	No. of Board meetings Attended	Whether Attended AGM
00041247	Shri Shailesh Khaitan	Promoter, Executive	Three	One	NIL	Six	Yes
03021454	Shri Utsav Khaitan	Promoter, Executive	NIL	NIL	NIL	Six	Yes
02758763	Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo	Executive	NIL	NIL	One	Six	Yes
03511193	Shri Vijay Gupta	Independent, Non-Executive	NIL	NIL	One	Six	Yes
05105269	Shri Balmukund Dakhera	Independent, Non-Executive	NIL	NIL	Two	Six	Yes
06886533	Ms. Veena Chadha	Independent, Non-Executive	NIL	NIL	NIL	Six	Yes

In compliance with the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Directors of Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited do not have Directorship in more than twenty Companies or membership of more than ten Board level Committees or Chairman of more than five such Committees. Further none of the Independent Director act as an independent director in more than seven listed companies.

#### BOARD INDEPENDENCE:

The Non-executive Independent Directors fulfill the conditions of Independence specified in Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder and meet with the requirement of Regulation 16 (b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### BOARD MEETINGS:

The Board meets at regular intervals to discuss and decide on business strategies/policies etc. and review the financial performance of the Company.

During the financial year ended March 31, 2022, Six Board Meetings were held on; May 12, 2021; August 12, 2021; September 24, 2021; November 2, 2021; January 20, 2022 and March 30, 2022.

The intervals between two meetings were well within the maximum period mentioned under section 173 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Company's last Annual General Meeting (AGM) was held on July 7, 2021.

#### FAMILIARISATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

Letter of Appointment(s) are issued to Independent Directors setting out in detail, the terms of appointment, duties, responsibilities and expected time commitments. Each newly appointed Director is taken through a formal induction program including the presentation from the Chairman & Managing Director and Whole Time Directors on the Company's manufacturing, marketing, finance and other important aspects. The web link for the familiarisation programmes for Independent Directors is: http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Familiarization-program-for-IDs.pdf.

#### 3. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board of Directors has constituted Board Committees to deal with specific areas and activities which concern the Company and requires a closer review. The Board has constituted the following Committees viz, Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee. Each of the said Committee has been mandated to operate within a given framework. The Board Committees are formed with approval of the Board and function under their respective Charters. These Committees play an important role in the overall management of day to day affairs and governance of the Company. The Board Committees meet at regular intervals and take necessary steps to perform its duties entrusted by the Board. The Minutes of the Committee Meetings are placed before the Board for noting.

The Board currently has the following Committees:

#### I. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The audit committee of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The present strength of the Audit Committee is three as on 31.03.2022. Shri Balmukund Dakhera, Chartered Accountant, is the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Company. All the members of the Audit Committee are independent and non-executive directors. The recommendations of audit committee were duly accepted by the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

#### (a) Composition, Name of members, Chairperson, Meetings and Attendance during the year:

The Audit committee consisted of the following members as on March 31, 2022:

S. No.	Name of Members	Status	No. of Meetings Attended
1	Shri Balmukund Dakhera	Chairman	4
2	Shri Vijay Gupta	Member	4
3	Ms. Veena Chadha	Member	4

During the financial year ended March 31, 2022, four Audit Committee Meetings were held on; May 12, 2021; August 12, 2021; November 2, 2021 and January 20, 2022.

The gap between two meetings did not exceed one hundred and twenty days.

- (a) Terms of reference: The terms of reference, and the role of Audit Committee is to overview the accounting system, financial reporting, disclosures of financial reporting, internal control system and risk management system of the Company. The powers and role of the Audit Committee are set out in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (b) Quorum: Two independent members.
- (c) Secretary to the Committee: Shri Kamlesh Joshi, Company Secretary & Senior General Manager of the Company, acts as the Secretary of the Committee as required by 18 (1) (e) of listing regulations.

#### I. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 19 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. The present strength of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee is three as on 31.03.2022. All three are non-executive independent directors viz., Shri Balmukund Dakhera, Shri Vijay Gupta & Ms. Veena Chadha. Shri Balmukund Dakhera is the Chairman of the Nomination & Remuneration was present at the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

#### (a) Composition, Name of members, Chairperson, Meetings and Attendance during the year:

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee consisted of the following members as on March 31, 2022:

S. No.	Name of Members	Status	No. of Meetings Attended
1	Shri Balmukund Dakhera	Chairman	2
2	Vijay Gupta	Member	2
3	Ms. Veena Chadha	Member	2

During the financial year ended March 31, 2022, two Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meeting was held on May 12, 2021 and March 30, 2022.

- (a) Terms of reference: The terms of the reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee includes deciding the Company's policies on specific remuneration packages for all the directors and designing and implementation of performance appraisal systems and discretionary performance bonus payments for them and such other functions as may be delegated to it by the board of Directors and the areas mentioned under Part D of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as well as section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (b) Quorum: Two independent members.
- (c) Secretary to the Committee: Shri Kamlesh Joshi, Company Secretary & Senior General Manager of the Company, acts as the Secretary of the Committee.
- (d) Performance Evaluation Criteria for Independent Directors: The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has laid down the criteria for performance evaluation of Independent Directors which are as under-

#### AREAS OF EVALUATION

- Frequency of meetings attended.
- Raising of valid concerns to the Board and constructive contribution to resolution of issues at meetings.
- Interpersonal relations with other directors and management.
- Familiarity with the objects, operations and other functions of the company
- Exercise of fiscal oversight and monitoring financial performance and monitoring of Corporate Governance Regulations and compliance
- Adherence to Code of Conduct and Business ethics by directors individually and collectively
- Performance of the Chairperson, Whole time Directors of the company and overall performance of the Board / Committees.

#### (f) NOMINATION & REMUNERATION POLICY

This Nomination and Remuneration Policy is being formulated in compliance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read along with the applicable rules thereto and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. This policy on nomination and

remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management has been formulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC or the Committee) and has been approved by the Board of Directors.

#### Definitions:

"Remuneration" means any money or its equivalent given or passed to any person for services rendered by him and includes perquisites as defined under the Income-tax Act, 1961;

- "Key Managerial Personnel" means:
- Managing Director, or Chief Executive Officer or Manager and in their absence, a Whole-time Director;
- Chief Financial Officer;
- Company Secretary; and
- such other officer as may be prescribed.

"Senior Managerial Personnel" mean the personnel of the Company who are members of its core management team excluding Board of Directors i.e. President of the Company.

#### **Objective:**

The objective of the policy is to guide the Board, in relation to appointment, re-appointment and removal of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management, to evaluate the performance of the Directors, remuneration payable to the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management, so to retain, motivate and promote talent and to ensure long term sustainability of talented managerial persons and create competitive advantage and to guide succession plan for the Board and to regularly review the plan.

#### Role of the Committee:

Considering the size of the Company, the role of the NRC will be the following:

- To identify persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in Senior Management in accordance with the criteria laid down in this policy.
- To carry out evaluation of Director's performance.
- To evaluate / recommend to the Board the appointment/re-appointment and removal of Directors (based on diversity, composition etc.) and Senior Management including their remuneration while keeping in mind that any such process does not distort functional hierarchy.
- Overseeing succession planning for replacing Key Executives.
- To carry out any other function as is mandated by the Board from time to time and / or enforced by any statutory notification, amendment or modification, as may be applicable.
- To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate for the performance of its duties.

#### **Broad Policy:**

- 1. All the recommendation should adhere to applicable statutory provisions.
- 2. The Committee should give uncompromising high weightage to moral /social/financial integrity of any existing/proposed directors/employees.
- 3. The Committee shall decide its own way of working to interface the Organization.
- 4. The Committee shall communicate all its decisions / recommendations by way of minutes of 'Nomination and Remuneration Committee' which shall be considered by the Board of Directors for implementation or otherwise as consider necessary.

#### **Remuneration of Directors:**

- (a) There was no pecuniary relationship or transaction between the Non-Executive Directors and the Company during the financial year 2021-2022.
- (b) The Non Executive Directors shall be entitled to receive remuneration by way of sitting fees, reimbursement of expenses for participation in the Board / Committee meetings attended by them, of such sum as may be approved by the Board of Directors / Members of the Company within the overall limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time.

(Rs. in lacs)

Details of remuneration paid to the Executive Directors for the financial year 2021-22.

Name	Designation	Salary	Commission/Sitting Fees	Perks & Allowances	Total	Tenure
Shri Shailesh Khaitan	Chairman & Managing Director	144.00	104.00	64.30	312.30	3 years
Shri Utsav Khaitan	Joint Managing Director	134.00	-	33.64	167.64	3 years
Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo	Whole Time Director	12.00	-	2.00	14.00	3 years

#### (d) Details of remuneration paid to non-executive Director for the financial year 2021-22:

At present the Non-executive Directors are paid remuneration by way of sitting fees Rs. 15000/- & Rs. 7500/- for attending each meeting of the Board and the committees respectively. Details of sitting fees paid to Non-executive Directors and shares held by them in the financial year 2021-2022 are given below:

S. No.	Name of Directors	Sitting Fees (in Rs.)	No.of Shares Hold
1	Shri Vijay Gupta	1,80,000	80
2	Shri Balmukund Dakhera	1,80,000	Nil
3	Ms. Veena Chadha	1,80,000	Nil

#### III. STAKEHOLDER'S RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

The Board has constituted a Stakeholder's Relationship Committee consisting of four members as on 31.03.2022, chaired by Shri Vijay Gupta, an Independent, Non-executive Director, Ms. Veena Chadha, an Independent Women Director, Shri Balmukund Dakhera, an Independent, Non-executive Director and CS Kamlesh Joshi, Company Secretary & Senior General Manager of the Company is designated as Compliance Officer. The Committee meets at regular intervals to approve inter-alia, transfer/transmission of shares, issue of duplicate share certificate, non receipt of declared dividend etc. and to review the status of investors' grievances and redressal mechanism and recommends measures to improve the level of investor services. Details of share transfer/transmissions approved by the Committee are placed at the Board Meetings from time to time.

#### The constitution of the Stakeholder's Relationship committee is as under:

S. No.	Name	Chairman/Member	No. of Meeting Attended
1	Shri Vijay Gupta	Chairman, Independent, Non-executive	4
2	Ms. Veena Chadha	Member, Independent, Non-executive	4
3	Shri Balmukund Dakhera	Member, Independent, Non-executive	4
4	Shri Kamlesh Joshi	Member /Compliance Officer, Executive	4

During the financial year ended March 31, 2022 Four Stakeholder's Relationship Committee Meetings were held on; May 12, 2021; August 12, 2021; November 2, 2021 and January 20, 2022.

#### (b) QUORUM: Two Members.

(c) STATUS OF SHAREHOLDERS' GRIEVANCE: (a) During the year 2021-22, the Company has received 40 grievances and has resolved the same according to the satisfaction of shareholders within prescribed time. There are no pending grievances as on 31.03.2022

Shareholder services, enquiries, complaints: It has been our endeavor to provide prompt, efficient and satisfactory services to our esteemed Shareholders. We have taken special care in answering the queries of shareholders within the shortest possible time frame. We provide shareholder services in the following time frame:

S. No.	Nature of Query	No. of days for Disposal
1.	Share Transfers	15 days
2.	Demat of Shares	7 days
3.	Dividend Revalidation	7 days
4.	Issue of New Shares on surrender of old shares	2 days
5.	Change of Address / Bank Mandate	2 days
6.	General Queries	2 days

#### IV. CORPORTAE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE:

The Board has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee consisting of five members, chaired by Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo, Whole Time Director of the Company. The composition of CSR Committee is in accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014. The terms of reference of the CSR Committee broadly comprises to review the existing CSR Policy and to make it more comprehensive so as to indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 and to provide guidance on various CSR activities to be undertaken by the Company and to monitor its progress. The detailed CSR Policy has also been uploaded on Company's Website: Web-link: http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/CSR-Policy.pdf.

The constitution of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee is as under:

S.No	Name	Chairman/ Member	No. of Meeting Attended
1.	Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo	Chairman, Whole Time Director	1
2.	Shri Utsav Khaitan	Member, Joint Managing Director	1
3.	Shri Vijay Gupta	Member, Independent, Non-executive	1
4.	Shri Balmukund Dakhera	Member, Independent, Non-executive	1
5.	Ms. Veena Chadha	Member, Independent, Non-executive	1

During the financial year ended March 31, 2022, one meeting of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee was held on August 12, 2021.

(a) Quorum: Two Members.

(b) Secretary to the Committee: Shri Kamlesh Joshi, Company Secretary & Senior General Manager of the Company, acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

#### 4. INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR'S MEETING:

During the year under review, the Independent Directors met on January 20, 2022, inter-alia to discuss:

- Evaluation of the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole;
- Evaluation of performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors.
- Evaluation of the quality, content and timelines of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

All the Independent Directors were present at the Meeting.

#### 5. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS:

Location, date and time of the Annual General Meetings of the Company held during preceding 3 years are given below:

AGM No.	Financial Year	Location of the Meeting	Date	Time	Whether passed any Special Resolutions
37	2018-2019	Registered office of the Company	August 9, 2019	3:00 P.M.	Yes**
38	2019-2020	Convened through VC/OAVM	August 7, 2020	1:00 P.M.	Yes <sup>#</sup>
39	2021-2022	Convened through VC/OAVM	July 7, 2021	1:00 P.M.	Yes*

\*Special Resolution passed in 39th AGM

Appointment of Shri Utsav Khaitan as the Joint Managing Director (DIN:03021454)

#Special Resolution passed in 38th AGM

Re-appointment of Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo as a Whole Time Director (DIN: 02758763).

\*\*Special Resolutions passed in 37th AGM

- 1. Re-appointment of Shri Shailesh Khaitan as the Chairman & Managing Director (DIN:00041247)
- 2. Re-appointment of Shri Utsav Khaitan as a Whole Time Director (DIN:03021454)
- 3. Re-appointment of Shri Vijay Gupta as an Independent Director (DIN:03511193)
- 4. Re-appointment of Shri Balmukund Dakhera as an Independent Director (DIN:05105269)
- 5. Re-appointment of Ms. Veena Chadha as an Independent Women Director (DIN:06886533)

#### MEANS OF COMMUNICATION: 6

- 1. The main channel of communication to the shareholders is through Annual Report, which includes inter-alia, the Directors' Report, the Auditors' Report, Management Discussion and Analysis Report, Report on Corporate Governance, Audited Financial Statements and other important information
- 2. The website of the Company www.kcfl.co.in acts as the primary source of information regarding the operations of the Company, guarterly/ half-yearly/ annual financial results and other media releases are being displayed on the Company's website.
- 3. Quarterly/ half-yearly/ annual results approved by the Board of Directors are submitted to the Stock Exchange in terms of the requirement of Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and are published in the following news papers, namely, Free Press (English) and Chautha Sansar (Hindi).

#### 7 GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:

#### Annual General Meeting: (a)

The 40<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held on Thursday. 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June. 2022 at 1:00 p.m. The Company is conducting AGM through VC/OAVM in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and MCA General Circular No. 14/2020, dated 8th April, 2020, MCA General Circular No. 17/2020, dated 13th April, 2020, MCA General Circular No. 20/2020, dated 5th May, 2020 and MCA General Circular No. 02/2021 dated 13th January, 2021 and General Circular No. 21/2021 dated December 14, 2021 as such there is no requirement to have a venue for the AGM.

#### (b) Financial Calendar for the Financial Year 2021-22:

- Financial reporting for the quarter ending June 30, 2022
- Financial reporting for the half year ending September 30, 2022
- Financial reporting for the guarter ending December 31, 2022
- Financial reporting for the year ending March 31, 2023

#### **Dividend Payment:** C

Dividend, if declared will be paid on or after Tuesday, 28th day of June, 2022

#### (d) Unclaimed Dividend/ Shares:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, if the dividend transferred to the Unpaid Dividend Account of the Company remains unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date of such transfer then such unclaimed or unpaid dividend shall be transferred by the company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ('the IEPF'), a fund established under sub-section (1) of section 125. The Company has sent intimation to all such shareholders who have not claimed their dividend for seven consecutive years. The details of unclaimed/unpaid dividend are also available on the website of the Company viz. www.kcfl.co.in

The Company has transferred all unpaid/unclaimed equity dividends up to the financial year 2013-14 to the Investor Education & Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government pursuant to Section 125 of Companies Act, 2013

#### Information to Physical Shareholders:

Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide its circular SEBI/HO/MIRSDMIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/655 dated November 03, 2021 and circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/687 dated December 14, 2021 as made it mandatory to furnish PAN, email address, mobile number, bank account details and nomination by holders of Physical Securities. In this regard individual letters are sent to all the physical Shareholders. You are requested to furnish Valid PAN, KYC and nomination immediately to the RTA.

You are requested to kindly check the website for more details. http://kcfl.co.in/notices-to-shareholders/

#### (e) Listing of Shares:

The Shares of the Company are listed on The BSE Limited (BSE), Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400 001 and on National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE), Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai- 400 001. The Company has paid Annual Listing and Custodial Fees to the Stock Exchanges and Depositories for the year 2022-2023.

- **BSE Stock Code** . 507794
- NSE Symbol . KHAICHEM

#### (g) International Security Identification No. (ISIN): NSDL and CDSL: INE745B01028

- On or before November 14, 2022 On or before February 14, 2023
- On or before August 14, 2022 On or before May 30, 2023

#### (h) Market Price Data and Comparison with SENSEX & NIFTY :

Month wise High, Low and Trading Volumes of the Company's Equity Shares during the Financial Year 2021-2022 at BSE and NSE alogwith comparison with BSE Sensex and NSE Nifty are given below:

	Monthly	Monthly	No. of Shares	SENSEX	SENSEX
Month	High (in Rs.)	Low (in Rs.)	Traded	Monthly High	Monthly Low
Apr-21	25.35	20.55	389591	50375.77	47204.50
May-21	38.00	22.20	3978224	52013.22	48028.07
Jun-21	54.75	32.10	3296937	53126.73	51450.58
Jul-21	77.10	51.10	2101277	53290.81	51802.73
Aug-21	80.00	51.50	1015344	57625.26	52804.08
Sep-21	66.65	54.10	459187	60412.32	57263.90
Oct-21	75.05	57.60	704252	62245.43	58551.14
Nov-21	70.45	53.45	379982	61036.56	56382.93
Dec-21	68.85	58.70	304848	59203.37	55132.68
Jan-22	129.60	64.30	2701816	61475.15	56409.63
Feb-22	116.60	91.00	996029	59618.51	54383.20
Mar-22	138.45	92.05	1143255	58890.92	52260.82

#### National Stock Exchange of India Limited

	Monthly	Monthly	No. of Shares	NIFTY	NIFTY
Month	High (in Rs.)	Low (in Rs.)	Traded	Monthly High	Monthly Low
Apr-21	24.85	21.15	2199773	15044.35	14151.40
May-21	37.55	22.00	15124017	15606.35	14416.25
Jun-21	54.80	32.40	14044582	15915.65	15450.90
Jul-21	77.00	51.10	9004617	15962.25	15513.45
Aug-21	81.00	51.50	4829644	17153.50	15834.65
Sep-21	66.40	54.10	1919351	17947.65	17055.05
Oct-21	75.80	57.95	3447320	18604.45	17452.90
Nov-21	70.70	49.30	2394806	18210.15	16782.40
Dec-21	69.30	58.45	2237650	17639.50	16410.20
Jan-22	129.85	64.95	18820190	18350.95	16836.80
Feb-22	116.65	91.05	5387625	17794.60	16203.25
Mar-22	138.75	93.25	7036787	17559.80	15671.45

#### (I) Registrar & Share Transfer Agent:

M/s Ankit Consultancy Pvt. Ltd. 60, Electronic Complex, Pardeshipura, Indore (M.P.) 452010, Tel.: 0731-2551745-46, 4281333 Fax: 0731-4065798, E-mail: investor@ankitonline.com

(k) Distribution of shareholding as on March 31, 2022:

(j) Share Transfer System: In order to expedite the process of share transfers, the Board has delegated the power to approve share transfers to the Company Secretary, who attend to share transfer formalities fortnightly. The Company has appointed Ankit Consultancy Pvt. Ltd. as Registrar and Share Transfer Agents for physical transfer of securities as well as dematerialization/ rematerialization of securities.

No. of Equity Shares held	No. of shareholders	% of shareholders	No. of shares held	% of shareholding
Upto 1000	35123	95.29	5388080	5.55
1001 to 2000	875	2.37	1367523	1.40
2001 to 3000	317	0.86	823654	0.85
3001 to 4000	125	0.34	452950	0.47
4001 to 5000	112	0.30	537922	0.55
5001 to 10000	158	0.43	1185603	1.23
10001 and above	150	0.41	87233468	89.95
Grand Total	36860	100.00	96989200	100.00

#### Categories of Shareholders as on March 31, 2022 :

Category	No. of shares Held	% of Shareholding
Promoters	72736169	74.99
Financial Institutions, Mutual Fund and Banks	1890	0.01
Private Corporate Bodies	1617168	1.67
Non-residents /OCBs	664230	0.68
Indian Public	21969743	22.65
Total	96989200	100.00

(I) Dematerialisation of Shares and liquidity: Trading in Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited shares is permitted only in dematerialised form with effect from 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2001, as per notification issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

At present, the Company's shares are fully available for trading in the depository systems of both NSDL and CDSL. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022, **9,56,28,904** equity shares of the Company, which amount to **98.60%** of the equity capital exist under the electronic form. Those shareholders, who have still not got their shares dematerialised, are advised to do so, as soon as possible, in view of many advantages that exists therein.

- (m) Commodity Price Risk/ Foreign Exchange Risk and Hedging: Foreign Exchange Risk has been fully covered by the Company.
- (n) Plant Locations: The Company has the following manufacturing and operating divisions:

#### Fertilizer, Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals :

- 1. A. B. Road, Village Nimrani, Tehsil Kasrawad, Dist. Khargone (M.P.) 451 569 2. Village Goramachia, Jhansi-Kanpur Road, Jhansi (U.P.) -248 001
- 3. Village Dhinva, Tehsil Nimbahera, Dist. Chittorgarh -312 601 (Rajasthan)
- 4. A-1, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Malwan, Dist. Fatehpur–212 664 (U.P.)

Village Farhad (Somni), Dist. Rajnandgaon-491443 (Chhattisgarh)

6. 42/7, GIDC Industrial Estate, Dahej, Vagra, Dist. Bharuch-392 130 (Gujarat) Solvent Plant :

7. Industrial Area, Dosigaon, Ratlam (M.P.) - 457 001

#### (o) Investor Correspondence (Details of Compliance Officer):

For any assistance regarding dematerialization of shares, share transfers, transmissions, change of address, non-receipt of dividend or any query relating to the shares of the Company please write to: CS KAMLESH JOSHI

#### **Company Secretary & Senior General Manager**

Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited

L24219MP1982PLC004937

Apollo Arcade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, 1/2, Old Palasia, Indore-452 018. Tel. No. 0731-4753666, 4237926 Fax No. 0731-4753655

#### Email-kamleshjoshi@kcfl.in

secretarial@kcfl.in

#### (p) Date of Book Closure:

Friday,  $17^{\rm th}$  day of June, 2022 to Thursday,  $23^{\rm rd}$  day of June, 2022 (both days inclusive) for Annual General Meeting/payment of Dividend.

#### 8. OTHER DISCLOSURES:

- a. There are no materially significant transactions with its promoters, the directors or the senior management personnel, their subsidiaries or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company. The disclosure in respect of related party transactions is provided in the notes on accounts. All contracts with the related parties entered into during the year are in normal course of business and have no potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large and are carried out on arm's length basis at fair market value.
- b. Neither were any penalties imposed, nor were any strictures passed by Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority on any capital market related matters during the last three years.

- c. The Company believes in the conduct of the affairs of its constituents in a fair and transparent manner by adopting highest standards of professionalism, honesty, integrity and ethical behavior. Towards this end, the Company has framed a Whistleblower Policy. No personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee. The detail Whistleblower policy has been uploaded on the Company's website: Web-link: http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Vigil-Mechanism-Policy.pdf.
- d. The Company has complied with the mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulation. The Company has adopted various nonmandatory requirements as well, as discussed under relevant headings.
- e. The Company does not have any subsidiary Company.
- f. All transactions entered into with Related Parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length pricing basis and do not attract the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. There were no materially significant transactions with related parties during the financial year, which were in conflict with the interest of the Company. Suitable disclosure as required by the Accounting Standards (AS18) has been made in the notes to the Financial Statements.

The Company has framed Policy on Materiality of Related Party Transactions and on Dealing with Related Party Transactions and is placed on the Company's website and the web link for the same is http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Policy-on-Materialityof-Related-Party-Transactions-and-on-Dealing-with-Related-Party-Transactions.pdf.

The Company has also formed Related Party Transactions Policy and the web link for same is: http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Related-Party-Transactions-Policy.pdf.

g. The Company has in place mechanism to inform Board Members about the Risk Management and minimization procedures and periodical reviews to ensure that risk is controlled by the executive management. A detailed note on risk management is given in the financial review section of the management discussion and analysis report elsewhere in this report. Further the company did not engage in commodity hedging activities.

## 9. INSTANCE OF NON-COMPLIANCE OF ANY REQUIREMENT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT.

There has been no instance of non-compliance of any requirement of corporate governance report as mentioned in sub-paras 2 to 12 above.

#### 10. ADOPTION OF NON-MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

The Company has adopted below mentioned discretionary requirements as specified in Part E of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### **Reporting of Internal Auditor**

The Internal Auditor of the Company is a invitee to the Audit Committee Meeting for reporting their findings of the internal audit to the Audit Committee Members.

11. THE COMPANY HAS FULLY COMPLIED WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT SPECIFIED IN REG. 17 TO 27 AND CLAUSE (B) TO (I) OF SUB-REGULATION (2) OF REGULATION 46 OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015.

## Declaration Regarding Compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct pursuant to Regulation 34(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

As required by Regulation 26 (3), Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V (D) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, I hereby declare that all the Directors and Senior Management of the Company have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct as adopted by the Company.

Place: New Delhi Date: 22.04.2022 (SHAILESH KHAITAN) CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR DIN : 00041247

#### CEO and CFO Certification under Regulation 17(8) and Part B of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

The Board of Directors,

Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited

- 1. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - (a) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - (b) these statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- 2. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the listed entity during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the listed entity's code of conduct.
- 3. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the listed entity pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- 4. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit committee:
  - (a) significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - (b) significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - (c) instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the listed entity's internal control system over financial reporting.

Yours sincerely,

Place: New Delhi Date: 22.04.2022

Shailesh Khaitan (Chairman & Managing Director) DIN : 00041247 Harsh Vardhan Agnihotri (President & Chief Financial Officer) PAN No. : AEXPA9315K Place : Indore

#### Disclosures with respect to demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account pursuant to Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V (F) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

Particulars	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares held by them
Detail of shareholders as on 01.04.2021	Nil	Nil
Shareholders who approached during the year for transfer of shares (including Those Shareholders whose shares transferred to IEPF Account)	Nil	Nil
Shareholders to whom shares are transferred during the year (including Those Shareholders whose shares transferred to IEPF Account)	Nil	Nil
Detail of shareholders as on 31.03.2022	Nil	Nil

Further the voting rights on above mentioned shares are frozen till the rightful owner claims the shares.

Place: New Delhi Date: 22.04.2022

#### COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para E SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015)

To,

The Members Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited (CIN:L24219MP1982PLC004937)

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited, for the year ended March 31, 2022, as stipulated in Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to a review of procedures and implementation thereof, by the company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and Management, we certify that the company has complied with conditions of corporate governance as stipulated in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

for Ritesh Gupta & Co. Company Secretaries

Place: Indore Date :22.04.2022 Ritesh Gupta CP:3764, FCS:5200 UDIN-F005200D000172862

#### CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(As per Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015) To,

The Members,

Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited

A.B. Road, Village-Nimrani,

Khargone (MP) 451569

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of the Khaitan Chemicals And Fertilizers Limited having (CIN:L24219MP1982PLC004937) having registered office at A.B.Road, Village- Nimrani, Khargone (MP) 451569 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me, for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the MCA portal) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31<sup>st</sup>March, 2022 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any other Statutory Authority.

S.No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of Appointment
1.	Shailesh Khaitan	00041247	26/04/2007
2.	Jagdishlal Chunilal Jajoo	02758763	15/11/2014
3.	Utsav Khaitan	03021454	01/04/2014
4.	Vijay Gupta	03511193	01/04/2014
5.	Balmukund Dakhera	05105269	31/10/2011
6.	Veena Chadha	06886533	07/08/2014

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment/continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to issue certificate based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

for Ritesh Gupta & Co. Company Secretaries

Ritesh Gupta CP:3764, FCS:5200 UDIN-F005200D000172840

Place: Indore Date :22.04.2022

#### **Secretarial Audit Report**

Annexure - 'D'

#### FORM MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act. 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies

(Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2022

#### To,

#### The Members, M/s. Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited

#### A.B. Road, Village-Nimrani, Dist. Khargone (MP)- 451569

I have conducted the secretarial audit of compliances of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited (CIN:L24219MP1982PLC004937) (hereinafter called 'The Company'). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March 2022, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2022, according to the provisions of:

- The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the rules made (ii) there under:
- The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there (iii) under
- Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made (iv) there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') viz. :-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations. 2011:
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and (c) Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client:
- (vi) Other laws applicable specifically to the Company (as given in 'Annexure-I' to the Report).

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:-

- Secretarial Standards-1 pertaining to Board Meetings, Secretarial Standards-2 pertaining to General Meetings, issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and ii Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 as amended time to time.

I report that during the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations:

The provisions, regulations and guidelines prescribed under Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings are not applicable to the Company during the financial year under report;

The following provisions, regulations and guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') were not applicable 2 to the Company during the financial year under report :-

- a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employees Stock Option b) Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt C) Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) d) Regulations, 2009 and
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy back of Securities) e) Regulations, 1998.

I further report that based on the information, representation and reports provided by the Company, its Board of Directors, its designated Officers, and authorized representatives during the conduct of audit and also review on quarterly compliance report submitted by the department heads and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company, in my opinion, adequate systems and processes and control

mechanism exist in the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable Laws, Rules and Regulations and happening of events etc. to the Company.

I further report that the compliances of applicable financial, cost and tax laws has not been reviewed in this audit since the same have been subject to review by statutory financial auditor and other designated professionals.

I further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors thattook place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice, agenda and detailed notes on agenda of Board Meetings were sent to all directors and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company.

Date: 22 04 2022 Place: Indore

UDIN- F005200D000172895

#### "ANNEXURE-I"

IMPORTANT LAWS APPLICABLE SPECIFICALLY TO THE COMPANY The Company has complied with the following laws and legislations applicable specifically to the Company.

1) Fertilizer (Control) Order, 1985;

- 2) The Explosives Act, 1884;
- 3) The Trademarks Act, 1999
- 4) The Legal Metrology Act. 2009

For Ritesh Gupta & Co.
Company Secretaries
Ritesh Gupta
CP-3764 ECS-5200

UDIN- F005200D000172895

For Ritesh Gupta & Co.

Company Secretaries

CP:3764,FCS:5200

Ritesh Gupta

Note: This report to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as 'Annexure-A' and forms part of this report.

#### Annexure A to the Secretarial Audit Report

#### To.

Date: 22.04.2022

Place: Indore

The Members

Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the 1. Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit
- 2 I have followed the audit practice and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company since the same have been subject to review by statutory financial auditor, Cost auditor and other designated professionals.
- 4 Wherever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happenings of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future liability of the 6. Company nor of the efficiency of effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Ritesh Gupta & Co. Company Secretaries

Date: 22.04.2022 Place: Indore

Ritesh Gupta CP:3764.FCS:5200 UDIN-F005200C000172895

#### ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

Annexure - 'E'

#### 1. A brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company

The Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Group is known for its tradition of philanthropy and community service. The Group's philosophy is to reach out to the community by establishing service oriented philanthropic institutions in the field of education and healthcare as the core focus areas. Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited uphold the Group's tradition by earmarking a part of its income for carrying out its social responsibilities. We believe that social responsibility is not just a corporate obligation that has to be carried out but it is one's dharma. Therefore, our philanthropic endeavors are a reflection of our spiritual conscience and this provides us a way to discharge our responsibilities to the various sections of the society.

#### 2. Composition of CSR Committee:

SI. No.	Name of Director	Designation/Nature of Directiorship	Number of Meeting of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of Meeting of CSRCommittee attended during the year
1	Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo	Chairman / Whole Time Director	1	1
2	Shri Utsav Khaitan	Member/ Joint Managing Director	1	1
3	Shri Balmukund Dakhera	Member/ Independent Director	1	1
4	Shri Vijay Gupta	Member/ Independent Director	1	1

3. Web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company:

http://kcfl.co.in/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/CSR-Policy.pdf

- 4. Details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014.: NA
- 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any : Nil

SI.		Amount available for Set-off from	Amount required to be Set-off from	
No. Financial Year		preceding financial years (in Rs.)	preceding financial years (in Rs.)	
1	-	-	-	

6. Average Net Profit of the Company as per section 135 (5):

Net Profit/(loss) : Rs 2417.67 Lacs

- 7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): Rs. 48.46Lacs
  - (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years: Nil
  - (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any: Nil
  - (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c):Rs.48.46 Lacs

#### 8. a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year (in Rs.)	Amount Unspent (in Rs.) : Nil							
	Unspent CSR	transferred to Account as per 1 135(6).	Amount transferred to any fund specified under schedule VII as per second proviso to section (135(5).					
	Amount	Date of transfer	Name of the fund	Amount	Date of transfer			
49.01	-	-	-	-	-			

#### b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: Nil

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11	)
SI. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act	Local area (Yes/No)	Location o the Project	duration	Amount allocated for the project (in Rs.)	Amount spent in the current financial year (in Rs.)	Amount Transfe- rred to Unspent, CSR Account for the Project as per Section 135 (6) (in Rs.)	Mode of Implem- entation Direct (Yes/No)	Implem Thro impl	le of entation ough eme- ting ency CSR Reg. No.
1	-	_	-		-	-	_	-	-	-	-
	Total										

c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)		(8)
SI. No.	Name of The Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII	Local area (Yes/No)	Location of the Project		Amount spent for the Project (in Rs.)	Mode of Implementation Direct	Through i	nplementation mplementing gency
		to the Act.		State	District			Name	CSR Registration Number
1.	Contribution : PM CARES Fund	Schedule- VII Item No (viii)(Contribution to PM CARES fund)	Yes	NA	NA	Rs. 6.20 Lacs	Yes	NA	NA
2.	Sanitation: Toilets	Schedule- VI Iltem No (i)Sanitation	Yes	Madhya Pradesh	Khargone	Rs. 2.64 Lacs	Yes	NA	NA
3.	Promote Rural Sports: Play Grounds	Schedule- VII Item No (vii)Promote Rural Sports	Yes	i) Rajasthan ii) Gujarat iii) Madhya Pradesh	Chittorgrah Bharuch Khargone	Rs. 4.08 Lacs Rs. 21.60 Lacs Rs. 8.65 Lacs	Yes	NA	NA
4.	Promoting Education: 1. Smart Class 2. School Furniture 3. School Repairing TOTAL	Schedule- VII Item No. (ii)Promoting Education	Yes	Madhya Pradesh	Khargone	Rs. 0.71 Lacs Rs. 1.87 Lacs Rs. 3.26 Lacs Rs. 49.01 Lacs	Yes	NA	NA

d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads.: Nil

e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable.: NA

- f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e).: Rs. 49.01 Lacs
- g) Excess amount for set off, if any

SI. No.	Particular	Amount (in Rs.)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	Rs. 48.46 Lacs
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	Rs. 49.01 Lacs
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	Rs. 0.55 Lacs
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	Nil
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	Nil

#### 9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years: NIL

SI. No.	Preceding Financial Year	Amount transferred to unspent CSR Account under	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in Rs.)		sferred to any fu VII as per sectio	Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years.	
	Tour	Section 135 (6) (in Rs.)		Name of the Fund	Amount (in Rs.)	Date of Transfer	(in Rs.)
1.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total						

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): NIL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
SI. No		Name of the Project	Financial Year in which the Project was commenced	Project Duration	Total amount allocated for the Project (in Rs.)	Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (in Rs.)	Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year (in Rs.)	Status of the Project - Completed / Ongoing
1.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total							

10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details).

a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s) .: NA

b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.: NA

c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.: NA

d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).: NA

11. Reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5).: NA

ring

#### Form No. AOC-2

Annexure - 'F'

(As per "the Act" and rule made thereunder)

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the "the Act" including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto

#### 1. DETAILS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS OR TRANSACTIONS NOT AT ARM'S LENGTH BASIS:

- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship NA
- (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions NA
- (c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements/transactions-NA
- (d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any: NA
- (e) Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any: NA
- (f) Amount paid as advances, if any: NA

#### 2. DETAILS OF MATERIAL CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENT OR TRANSACTIONS AT ARM'S LENGTH BASIS:

- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship
- (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions:

S. No.	Name of Related Parties	Nature of Relationship	Nature of Transaction
1	Shradha Projects Limited	A Public Company in which Shri Shailesh	Immovable property has been taken on rent by the Company 01.04.2020 to
		Khaitan is a Director.	31.03.2025 and Unsecured Loan has been also taken by the Company.
2	B O Construction Private Limited	A Private Company in which Shri Shailesh	Immovable property has been taken on rent by the Company 01.04.2021 to
		Khaitan is a Director.	31.03.2024.
3.	Ms. Swapna Khaitan	Promoter and Wife of Chairman & Managing	Immovable property has been taken on rent by the Company 01.06.2021 to
		Director	31.05.2030.

#### Note: The detailed information forms part of Notes to Financial Statements in Note No. 25 (AS-18).

- (c) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any
- Terms of the contract conform to the prevailing market rates and all the care has been taken to ensure reasonability of prices as compared to the prevailing rates in the market better quality products and timely supplies.
- (d) Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions It is ensured that the contract with the Contracting party is advantageous to the Company and its shareholders. The Company intends to ensure following aspects by dealing with contracting parties:
- (e) date(s) of approval by the Board: all the quarterly meetings held during the Financial Year 2021-22.
- (f) Amount paid as advances, if any: NIL
- (g) Date on which the ordinary resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first proviso to section 188: N.A.
- 3. The details of all related party transactions as per Accounting Standard 18 have been disclosed in Notes to Accounts of Financial Statement.

Place: New Delhi Date : 22.04.2022 (SHAILESH KHAITAN) CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR DIN : 00041247

## Statement of Disclosure of Remuneration under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 5(1) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

Annexure - 'G'

i. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year:

Name of Director	Designation	Ratio to Median Remuneration of the Employees		
Shri Shailesh Khaitan	Chairman & Managing Director	152.75		
Shri Utsav Khaitan	Joint Managing Director	82.00		
Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo	Whole Time Director	6.85		

ii. The % increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year:

Name of Managerial Personnel	Designation	% increase in remuneration
Shri Shailesh Khaitan	Chairman & Managing Director	62.67%
Shri Utsav Khaitan Joint Managing Director		63.48%
Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo	Whole Time Director	-
Shri Harsh Vardhan Agnihotri	President & Chief Financial Officer	22.70%
Shri Kamlesh Joshi	Company Secretary & Senior General Manager	17.34%

iii. The % increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year : 5.29%

iv. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company

v. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

S. No.	Other Employee	Managerial Personnel
1	2.22%	55.30%

These increases are a function of the Company's market competitiveness within its comparator group as ascertained through the detailed salary benchmarking survey the Company undertakes annually. The increase during the year reflects the Company's reward philosophy as well as the results of the benchmarking exercise.

699

#### vi. It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

29

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

#### То

#### The Members of Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Khaitan Chemicals And Fertilizers Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information including notes to the financial statements (hereinafter referred to as "the financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, thereof ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022 and its profit, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditors Response
1.	Recoverability position of trade receivables for newly explored markets. The company has material trade receivables amounting to Rs. 516.17 lakhs outstanding from more than one year. In past, the company has explored certain market against which recovery from trade receivables are still outstanding. Also, recovery is dependent on adequacy of monsoon. As explained by the management that the establishing of a newly explored market takes time and in past monsoon was not adequate. As per the prevailing policy the company has made the adequate provision for expected creditloss. Management has represented that the money will be realised, in due course.	<ul> <li>Our procedures on the management's assessment of exploring the new markets and realisation of trade receivables included:</li> <li>Understanding and evaluating process and controls designed and implemented by the management including testing of relevant controls;</li> <li>Gaining an understanding of the procedure adopted in exploring the market;</li> <li>Obtaining sufficient audit evidence of receipts subsequent to the year end from the customers.</li> <li>A s s e s s e d m an a g e m ent's assumptions used to analyse the recoverability of trade receivables,</li> <li>Through analyses of ageing of receivables,</li> </ul>

#### Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report and Corporate Governance but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstalement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's Responsibilities for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, thereof.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

•As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in
  order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
  Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our
  opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls
  system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legala nd Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid financial statements;
  - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c) The balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss including other comprehensive income, statement of cash flow and the statement of changes in equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account;
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) relevant Rules, 2015, as amended, thereof;
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended: In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act; and
  - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at March 31, 2022 on its financial position in its financial statements – Refer Note 36 to the financial statements;
- The Company has made provisions, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long term contracts including derivatives contracts; and
- There has been no delay in transferring amounts required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2022.
- iv. (a) The Management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
  - (b) The Management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts no funds (which are material either individually or in aggregate) have been received by the company from any person(s) or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
  - (c) Based on our audit procedure conducted that are considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our attention that cause us to believe that the representation under sub- clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11 (e) as provided under paragraph (2) (h) (iv) (a) & (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- As stated in Notes 18 to the financial statements:
  - (a) The final dividend proposed in the previous year, declared and paid by the company during the year is in accordance with Section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
  - (b) The interim dividend declared and paid by the company during the year and until the date of this report is in compliance with Section 123 of the Act.
  - (c) The Board of Director of the Company have proposed final dividend for the year, which is subject the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The amount of dividend proposed is in accordance with Section 123 of the Act, as applicable.

For NSBP & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 001075N

Place: New Delhi Date: April 22, 2022

#### Deepak K. Aggarwal Partner (Membership No. 095541) UDIN-22095541AHPLWM7149

#### "ANNEXURE A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited on its financial statements dated April 22, 2022

Report on the matters specified in paragraph 3 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") as referred to in paragraph 1 of 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- (b) The fixed assets have been physically verified by the management according to the programme of periodical verification in phased manner which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its fixed assets. The discrepancies, if any, noticed on such physical verification have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts.
- (c) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties as disclosed in the note 4 on Property, plant and equipment to the financial statements, are held in the name of the company except in the following cases where title deeds/lease agreement are not held in the name of the Company (Refer sub –clause (b) & (c) of Note 4)

Description of Property	Gross carrying Value (Rs. in Lacs)	Held in name of	Wheter Pro- moter, director or their relative of employee	Period held indicate range where appropriate	being held in the name of
Lease hold Land at Malwan (U.P.)	24.87	Mahadev Fertilizer Ltd.	No	12.04.2006	Dispute with State Government / UPSIDC relating to stamp duty Court case filed with Hon'ble High Court, Allahabad.
Free Hold Land at Jhansi (U.P.)	4.23	Shriniwas Fertilizers Ltd.	No	28.02.2003	Dispute with State Government / UPSIDC relating to stamp duty.
Free Hold Land at Nimrani (M.P.)	3.95	Ratlam Fertilizers Ltd.	No	17.07.1986	Company has change its name from Ratlam Fertilizers Limited to Khaitan Chemi- cals and Ferti- lizers Limited but revenue authority has not change the name as on the date.

- (d) The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right-of use assets) and intangible assets during the year.
- (e) There are no proceedings initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.
- ii. (a) The inventory of the Company has been physically verified by the management during the year (except for stock of Rock Phosphate, Sulphur and Single Super phosphate for which stock is taken on estimation basis and for the stock in transit and stock lying with outside parties). In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable, the discrepancies noticed on physical verification of the inventory as compared to book records in each class of inventory is less than 10% and have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts.
- (b) As disclosed in note 23 to the financial statements, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. five crores in aggregate from banks during the year on the basis of security of current assets of the Company. The quarterly returns/statements filed by the Company with such banks are not in agreement with the books of accounts of the Company and the details are as follows:

Quarter endiing	Value per books of account	Value per quarterly return/statement filed with lenders	Difference	Reason for not discrepanies	
June 30, 2021	24287.94	22468.00	1819.94	As explained by the management, the discrepancies is on	
September 30, 2021	28717.17	25315.00	3402.17	account of statement filed with the lenders on financial state- ment prepared on provisional basis and also certain current assets are not being considered in the statement.	
December 31, 2021	23360.31	21282.00	2078.31		
March 31, 2022	23828.35	22981.85	846.50		

- Iiii The company has not made any investment, provided any security or guarantee or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms and limited liability partnership or any other parties covered. Accordingly, reporting under clause (iii) (a) to (f) of the Order are not applicable to the company.
- iv In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to loans and investment made.
- v According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits within the meaning of provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the Rules framed there under. Accordingly, reporting under clause (v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained in pursuance to sub section (1) of Section 148 of the Act in respect of single super phosphate fertilizers, sulphuric acid and refined vegetable oil manufactured by the Company and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed records and accounts have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- vii. (a) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company is generally regular in depositing its undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities.Further, there were no undisputed amounts outstanding at the year-end for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues of duty of excise, service tax and goods and service tax which have not been deposited on account of any dispute, except the following dues of income tax, sales-tax, duty of customs, value added tax and cess along with the forum where the dispute is pending as follows:

Name of the Statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs.)	paid under protest (in Rs lacs)	outstanding (in Rs. lacs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending
Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act,1957	Royalty on rock phosphate	158.36	39.59	118.77	2004-05	Honourable Supreme Court, Delhi
Commercial Tax Act, 1994	Purchase Tax	64.20	63.38	0.82	2004-05	High Court of Madhya Pradesh, Jabalpur
UP Trade Tax, 1948	Trade Tax	1.53	0.53	1.00	2006-07	The Deputy Commission Commercial Tax-Jhansi
Custom Act, 1962	Custom Duty	185.47	18.54	166.93	2004-05 to 2008-09	Commissioner Appeal, Mumbai
Central Sales Tax, 1956	Sales Tax	13.80	-	13.80	2017-18	Corporate Circle, Jhansi
U.P. Sales Tax	Sales Tax	4.97	-	4.97	2016-17	Joint Commissioner, Jhansi
Central Sales Tax, 1956	Sales Tax	0.25	-	0.25	2016-17	Corporate Circle, Jhansi
U.P. Sales Tax	SalesTax	19.18		19.18	2017-18	Joint Commissioner, Jhansi
The Gujarat Value Added Tax Act, 2003	Sales Tax	21.18	1.34	19.84	2016-17	Department of commercial tax, Gujarat
The Gujarat Value Added Tax Act, 2003	Sales Tax	56.84	5.94	50.90	2017-18	Department of commercial tax, Gujarat
Income Tax Act, 1962	Income Tax	1.16	-	1.16	2009-10	CIT (Appeal)- New Delhi
Goods and Service Tax Act	GST	1.72	1.72	-	2020-21	GST office – Indore
Goods and Service Tax Act	GST	0.64	0.64	-	2019-20	GST office – Jhansi
Goods and Service Tax Act	GST	0.40	0.40	-	2020-21	GST office – Fathepur (UP)
Income Tax Act, 1962	Income Tax	84.89	16.98	67.91	2011-12	CIT (Appeal)- New Delhi
Income Tax Act, 1962	Income Tax	22.77	-	22.77	2016-17	CIT (Appeal)- New Delhi
Income Tax Act, 1962	Income Tax	21.23	-	21.23	For various Year	TDS- CPC
U.P. Sales Tax	Sales Tax	2.66	-	2.66	2011-12	DY. Commissioner, Jhansi
U.P. Sales Tax	Sales Tax	2.57	-	2.57	2012-13	DY. Commissioner, Jhansi
U.P. Central Sales Tax, 1956	Sales Tax	0.69		0.69	2013-14	DY. Commissioner, Jhansi
U.P. Entry Tax, 2007	Entry Tax	0.11	-	0.11	2013-14	DY. Commissioner, Jhansi
The Madhya Pradesh Value Added Tax Act, 2002	Sales Tax	0.35	0.03	0.32	2009-2010	Deputy Commissioner, Ratlam
The Madhya Pradesh Value Added Tax Act, 2002	Sales Tax	1.36	0.14	1.22	2010-2011	Deputy Commissioner, Ratlam
U.P. State Industrial Development Corporation, Kanpur	Stamp Duty Charges	258.34	-	258.34		Honourable High Court, Allahabad Uttar Pradesh
Labour laws	Labour Com- pensation	0.80	0.00	0.00		Assistant labour commissioner Malwan
Labour laws	Labour Com- pensation	5.20	0.00	0.00		Assistant labour commissioner Malwan

- viii. According to the information and explanations given to us, Company has not surrendered or disclosed any transaction, previously unrecorded in the books of accounts, in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, as income during the year. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- ix (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and as per the books and records examined by us, in our opinion, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender including the loans and interest which are repayable on demand.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us including representation received from the management, the Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank, financial institution or other lenders or government or any government authority.
  - (c) Term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
  - (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, prima facie, no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the Company.
  - (e) The Company does not have any subsidiary, associate or joint venture. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(ix)(e) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
  - (f) The Company does not have any subsidiary, associate or joint venture. Accordingly, the requirement to report on Clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and as per the books and records examined by us, the company has not raised money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). Accordingly, reporting under clause (x) (a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and as per the books and records examined by us, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause (x) (b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xi (a) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or any fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.Accordingly, reporting under clause (xi) (a) and (b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
  - (c) According to the information & explanations and representation made by the management, no whistlelower complaints have been received during the year (and upto the date of the report) by the company.
- xii In our opinion, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly reporting under clause (xii) (a) to (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by applicable accounting standards.
- xiv (a) The Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
  - (b) The internal audit reports of the Company issued till the date of the audit report, for the period under audit have been considered by us.

- xv In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him and hence requirement to report on clause 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvi (a) The provisions of section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934) are not applicable to the Company. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause (xvi) (a) to (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
  - (b) In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under Clause 3 (xvi) (d) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvii In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations provided to us, The Company has not incurred cash losses in the current financial year and in the immediate preceding financial year.
- xviii There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, provisions of clause (xviii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xix According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.
- xx (a) In respect of other than ongoing projects, there are no unspent amounts that are required to be transferred to a fund specified in Schedule VII of the Act, in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the Act. This matter has been disclosed in note 52 to the financial statements.
  - (b) There are no unspent amounts and ongoing projects in the Company, that are required to be transferred to a special account in compliance of provision of sub section (6) of section 135 of Companies Act.

For NSBP & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 001075N

Place: New Delhi Date: April 22, 2022 Deepak K. Aggarwal Partner Membership No: 095541 UDIN-22095541AHPLWM7149

## "ANNEXURE B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited ('the Company') on its financial statements dated April 22, 2022.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") as referred to in paragraph 1(f) of 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Management and Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India". These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness.

Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A Company's' internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's' internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- a) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- c) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal controls system over financial reporting and such internal controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the criteria for internal financial control over financial reporting established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For NSBP & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 001075N

Place: New Delhi Date: April 22, 2022 Deepak K. Aggarwal Partner Membership No: 095541 UDIN-22095541AHPLWM7149

## Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

			RS. In Lacs
	Note	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
ASSETS			
Non-current Asset			
Property, plant and equipment	4	9,541.16	9,903.96
Right of use assets	4a	617.71	47.91
	4a 4b	525.98	42.62
Capital work-in-progress		525.98	
Intangible assets	5	-	1.07
Financial Assets			
I) Investments	6	343.94	172.55
II) Other Financial Assets	7	425.38	357.84
Income tax assets (net)	15	330.90	44.31
Other non-current assets	8	<u>672.87</u> 12,457.94	10,570.26
Current Asset '		12,457.54	10,570.20
Inventories	9	20,928.27	11,216.94
Financial Assets			
i) Trade receivables	10	3,801.71	4,362.29
ii) Cash and cash equivalents	11	4,718.57	33.90
iii) Bank balances other (ii) above	12	1,281.84	589.64
iv) Loans	13	32.55	7.93
	13	303.57	314.16
v) Other financial assets			
Other current assets	16	12,940.51	8,333.27
		44,007.02	24,858.13
Assets or disposal group classified as held for sale	4	612.68	-
TOTAL ASSETS		57,077.64	35,428.39
EQUITY & LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity share capital	17	969.89	969.89
Other equity	18	24,255.66	16,452.25
Total Equity		25,225.55	17,422.14
Non current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
i) Borrowings	19	710.93	1,904.20
ii) Lease Liabilities		566.77	50.46
iii) Other financial liabilities	20	46.91	55.06
Provisions	21	50.72	127.73
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	22	1,153.56	1,478.38
Deletted tax habilities (her)	22	2,528.89	3,615.83
Current liabilities		2,520.09	3,015.63
Financial liabilities			
		10.051.10	5 0 10 05
i) Borrowings	23	12,851.12	5,946.85
ii) Lease Liabilities		83.20	3.14
iii) Trade payables	24		
iv) Other financial liabilities	25	1,453.11	1,506.98
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		11.68	-
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than		9,874.85	4,767.77
micro enterprises and small enterprises III) Other financial liabilities	25	1,453.11	1,506.98
Other current liabilities	26	5,017.83	2,099.15
Provisions	27	24.03	66.53
		29,315.82	14,390.42
Liabilities directly associated with disposal group classified as held for sale		7.38	-
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITY		57,077.64	35,428.39
Company information	1		
Basis of preparation of financial statements	2		
Significant accounting policies	3		

Significant accounting policies The accompanying notes 1 to 54 form an integral part of these financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For NSBP & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm's Regstration No. : 001075N

DEEPAK K. AGGARWAL Partner

Membership No. 095541

Place : New Delhi Date : April 22, 2022 SHAILESH KHAITAN (Chairman & Managing Director) (DIN : 00041247) Place : New Delhi

> UTSAV KHAITAN (Joint Managing Director) (DIN : 03021454) Place : New Delhi

> > (35)

HARSH VARDHAN AGNIHOTRI (President & Chief Financial Officer) PAN No. : ACXPA9315K Place : Indore

Rs. In Lacs

CS KAMLESH JOSHI

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited

(Company Secretary & Senior General Manager) Membership No. : FCS 5096 Place : Indore

### KHAITAN CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS LIMITED $(\mathbf{H})$

### Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March. 2022

Revenue from Operations         28         82,77.79         44,083 82           Other Income         29         125.87         53.76           Total Income         29         82,503.66         48,137.57           EVPENSES:         0.019         128.67         53.76           Cost of Raw material consumed         30         52,028.23         25,003.06           Unchases of Stock in Trade         0.19         1280         1289 50           Employee banefits expenses         31         12,024.21         2,637.44           Finance costs         33         12,024.22         1,364.96           Depreciation and amotisation expense         34         703.76         657.52           Other exceptional items and tax         10,288.63         4,176.80           Exceptional items         10,288.63         4,176.80           Exceptional items         10,288.63         4,176.80           Exceptional items on traits         10,288.63         4,176.80           Portit before tax         10,288.63         4,176.80           Tax sequences of continuing operation         2,271.77         1482.25           Portit before tax         10,288.63         4,176.80           Tax sequences of continuing operation         2,263.0.03	Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 3	1 <sup>st</sup> Marc	h, 2022	Rs. In Lacs
31.03.2022         31.03.2022         31.03.2021           REVENUE:         Revenue from Operations         28         82.377.79         48.083.82           Other income         29         125.87         53.75           EXPENSES:         25.003.66         48.137.57           Consol of Raw material consumed         30         52.028.23         25.063.06           Purchases of Stock in Trade         0.19         12.60           Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress         31         31.03.2022         31.03.74           Finance costs         32         3.102.11         2.637.44           Finance costs         33         1.262.42         1.354.96           Depreciation and amotisation expense         34         77.376         657.52           Total Expenses         70.288.63         4.176.80         7.2215.03         4.3960.77           Profit before tax         10.288.63         4.176.80         7.2215.03         4.3960.77           Profit before tax         10.0288.63         4.176.80         7.2215.03         4.3960.77           Profit before tax         10.0288.63         4.176.80         7.22715.03         4.3960.77           Profit before tax         10.0288.63         4.176.80			For the Year ended	For the Year ended
Revenue from Operations         28         82,77.79         44,083.82           Other Income         29         125.87         53.75           Total Income         29         82,503.66         48,137.57           EVPENSES:         0.019         126.87         53.75           Cost of Raw material consumed         30         52,028.23         25,003.06           Unchases of Stock in Trade         0.019         128.00         12.89           Deprocession in optimities expenses         31         0.204.22         13.494.00         12.693.744           Employee banefits expenses         33         1.262.42         1.354.96         0.975.97         13.498.05         1.263.744         1.354.96         0.975.97         12.895.63         4.176.80         12.935.69         12.935.69         12.935.69         12.935.69         12.935.69         12.935.69         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80         10.288.63         4.176.80		Note	31.03.2022	31.03.2021
Other Income       29       125.87       53.75         EXPENSES:       30       52.033.66       48.137.57         Cost of Raw material consumed       30       52.033.66       48.137.57         Changes in investigation of thished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress       31       0.19       12.80         Contanges in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress       31       0.34.40       2.637.44         Purchases of Stock in Trade       33       1.262.42       1.38.4.96         Depreciation and amortisation expense       34       73.3.76       6.675.52         Other sepanses       35       18.662.42       1.29.95.69         Total Expenses       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.3960.77         Profit before tax from continuing operation       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.3960.77         Profit before tax from continuing operation       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.3960.77         Profit before tax from continuing operation       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.3960.77         Tox adjustements for carlier year       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.176.80         Tax expense       10.0288.63       4.176.80       4.176.80         Tax expenses       10.0288.63       4.176.80       2.694.55 </td <td>REVENUE:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	REVENUE:			
Other Income       29       125.87       53.75         EXPENSES:       30       52.033.66       48.137.57         Cost of Raw material consumed       30       52.033.66       48.137.57         Changes in investigation of thished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress       31       0.19       12.80         Contanges in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress       31       0.34.40       2.637.44         Purchases of Stock in Trade       33       1.262.42       1.38.4.96         Depreciation and amortisation expense       34       73.3.76       6.675.52         Other sepanses       35       18.662.42       1.29.95.69         Total Expenses       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.3960.77         Profit before tax from continuing operation       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.3960.77         Profit before tax from continuing operation       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.3960.77         Profit before tax from continuing operation       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.3960.77         Tox adjustements for carlier year       10.288.63       4.176.80       4.176.80         Tax expense       10.0288.63       4.176.80       4.176.80         Tax expenses       10.0288.63       4.176.80       2.694.55 </td <td>Revenue from Operations</td> <td>28</td> <td>82.377.79</td> <td>48.083.82</td>	Revenue from Operations	28	82.377.79	48.083.82
Total Income         82,503.66         48,137.57           Cost of Raw material consumed         30         52,028.23         22,083.08           Durbases of Stock in Trade         30         52,028.23         22,003.08           Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress         31         (3,594.50)         1,299.50           Employee benefits expense         32         3,102.11         2,637.44         1,334.96           Depreciation and amortisation expense         34         733.76         657.52         1,345.95           Other expenses         35         1,6662.42         1,334.96         1,776.80           Total Expenses         72,215.03         43,960.77         10,288.63         4,176.80           Profit before tax         10,288.63         4,176.80         30         10,228.63         4,176.80           Profit before tax         10,288.63         4,176.80         30         30,433         304.93           Other expenses         30         10,228.63         4,176.80         30         30,168.66         2.694.55           Discontinued operation         52         10,288.63         4,176.80         30         30.433         30.433           I ax expenses         30         10,287.86	Other Income			
EXPENSES:         30         52,028,23         25,063,06           Cost of Raw material consumed         30         61,9         128,00           Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress         31         (3,594,50)         12,295,50           Employee benefits expense         32         3,102,11         2,657,44           Finance costs         33         1,782,422         1,354,390           Depreciation and amortisation expense         35         1,862,822         12,935,69           Other expenses         35         1,862,822         12,935,69           Profit before tax         10,288,63         4,176,80           Profit before tax from continuing operation         10,288,63         4,176,80           Tax expense         10,288,63         4,176,80           a) Current tax         2,630,03         804,93           c) Tax adjustments for earlier year         10,288,63         4,176,80           Discontinued operation         52         2,271,77         1,482,25           Profit before tax from continuing operation         52         3,016,86         2,684,55           Discontinued operation         52         62         11,65         64           Profit Uloss before tax from discontinued operation	Total Income			
Cast of Raw material consumed         30         52,028,23         25,033,06           Changes in invention of soft in the d goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress         31         (3,594,50)         1,269,50)           Employee benefits expense         32         3,102,11         2,637,44           Finance costs         33         1,262,42         1,354,96           Depreciation and amortisation expense         34         733,76         637,52           Other expenses         35         16,662,22         12,355,69           Total Expenses         72,215,03         44,768,00         71,768           Profit before exceptional items and tax         10,288,63         4,176,80            Profit before tax from continuing operation         10,288,63         4,176,80            Profit before tax from continuing operation         2,271,77         1,482,25            10,288,63         4,176,80              10,288,63         4,176,80	EXPENSES:			
Purchases of Stock in Trade         0.19         12.60           Changes in inventiones of finished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress         31         33.44.50)         1.299 50           Employee benefits expense         33         1,262.42         1,354.36           Depreciation and amortisation expense         34         733.76         657.52           Other expenses         35         16,622.82         (12,935.69           Total Expenses         72,215.03         43,960.77           Profit before tax         10,288.63         4,176.80           Profit before tax from continuing operation         10,288.63         4,176.80           Tax expense:         (13,38.87)         669.54           a) Current tax         2,630.03         804.93           b) Deferred tax         (16,38)         7.78           Total Tax expense of continuing operation         2,271.77         1,482.25           Profit before tax from continuing operation         52         (98.86)         (319.50)           Tax expense of continued operation         52         (98.86)         (319.50)           Tax expenses         (10,288.63         4,176.80         (2.64.55)           Discontinued operation         52         (98.86)         (319.50)	Cost of Raw material consumed	30	52.028.23	25.063.06
Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress       31       (3,594.50)       1.299.50         Employee benefits expense       32       3,102.11       2.637.44         Finance costs       33       1,262.42       1,354.96         Depreciation and amortisation expense       34       733.76       657.52         Other expenses       35       18,682.82       12,335.69         Total Expenses       72,215.03       43.960.77         Profit before exceptional items and tax       10,288.63       4.176.80         Exceptional items       10,288.63       4.176.80         Profit before tax from continuing operation       10,288.63       4.176.80         Tax expense:       10,288.63       4.176.80         a) Current tax       2,630.03       804.93         b) Deferred tax       (30.887)       669.54         c) Tax ax quistements for earlier year       (19.39)       7.78         Total Tax expense:       8,016.86       2.694.55         Discontinued operation       52       (89.86)       (319.50)         Tax expense:       8,016.86       2.694.55       (207.85)         Discontinued operation       7,949.62       2.467.0         Other comprehensive income       11.	Purchases of Stock in Trade			
Employee benefits expense         32         3,102.11         2,637.44           Finance costs         33         1,262.42         1,354.96           Depreciation and amortisation expense         34         73.76         657.52           Other expenses         35         18,682.82         12,935.69           Total Expenses         70,215.03         43,960.77         10,288.63         4,176.80           Exceptional Items         10,288.63         4,176.80         -         -           Profit before tax         10,288.63         4,176.80         -         -           Profit before tax from continuing operation         10,288.63         4,176.80         -	Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in-progress	31	(3,594.50)	1,299.50
Finance costs         33         1,262.42         1,354,96           Deprecision and amortisation expense         34         733,76         657,52           Other expenses         35         18,682,82         12,935,69           Total Expenses         72,215,03         43,960,77           Profit before exceptional items and tax         10,288,63         4,176,80           Exceptional items         10,288,63         4,176,80           Profit before tax         10,288,63         4,176,80           Tax expenses:         10,288,63         4,176,80           a)         Ourrent tax         2,630,03         804,93           b)         Deferred tax         10,288,63         4,176,80           Tax expense         (133,87)         669,54           C)         Tax adjustements for earlier year         (133,87)         669,54           C)         Tax expense         (2,271,77)         1,482,25           Profit (loss) before tax from discontinued operation         52         8         (271,77)           1,328,490         0,98,49         (319,50)         (319,50)           Discontinued operation         (67,24)         (207,85)         (207,85)           Profit (loss) before tax from discontinued operation         (		32		
Deprediation and amortisation expense3473.76657.52Other expenses3518,682.6212,935.63Total Expenses72,215.0343,960.77Profit before exceptional items and tax72,215.034,768.00Exceptional Items10,288.634,176.80Profit before tax10,288.634,176.80Profit before tax from continuing operation10,288.634,176.80Tax expense:2,630.03804.93a)Current tax(19,39)7.78Total Tax expenses of continuing operation22,211.771,482.25Discontinued operation52(89.86)(319.50)Tax expense:(89.86)(319.50)(319.50)Tax expense:(16.32)11.65(207.65)Tofit for the year from discontinued operation52(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.21)15.64Less: Tax net due of financial assets(17.21)(4.03)Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss3.73(19.320)Continuing operation8.272.782.76Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation8.202.60Continuing operation8.202.762.76 <td>Finance costs</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Finance costs			
Other expenses35 <b>18,682,82</b> 12,935,69Total Expenses72,215,0343,960.77Total Expenses10,288,634,176,80Exceptional items10,288,634,176,80Profit before tax10,288,634,176,80Profit before tax10,288,634,176,80Arrend Exceptional items10,288,634,176,80Profit before tax10,288,634,176,80Arrend Exceptional items10,288,634,176,80Profit before tax2,630,03804,93b) Deferred tax(338,87)669,54c) Tax adjustements for earlier year(19,39)7.78Total Tax expense of continuing operation2,271,771,482,25Profit of the year from continued operation528,016,862,694,55Discontinued operation52(319,50)134 expense:a) Tax expense:(11,65)(11,65)(207,65)a) Tax expense:(38,86)(319,50)14,11a) Tax expense:(11,65)(207,65)(207,65)Profit of the year(16,52)15,64(2,67,61)Continuing operation(16,52)15,64(4,11Continuing operation(16,52)15,64(3,73)Remeasurements of defined benefit plans(16,52)15,64Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17,21)(4,05)Items that will not be reclassified to profit & Loss(0,94)67,51Continuing operation(2,73)8,094,392,407,52 <t< td=""><td>Depreciation and amortisation expense</td><td>34</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Depreciation and amortisation expense	34		
Total Expenses       72,215.03       43,960.77         Profit before exceptional items and tax       10,288.63       4,176.80         Profit before tax       10,288.63       4,176.80         Profit before tax from continuing operation       10,288.63       4,176.80         Tax expense:       2,630.03       804.93         a)       Ourrent tax       2,630.03       804.93         b)       Deferred tax       (19.39)       7.73         Profit before tax       (19.39)       7.73         Profit toft before tax       (19.39)       7.73         Discontinued operation       (2.211,77       1,442.25         Profit toft be pear       (16.32)       15.64         Less: Taxon Re-measurements of defined benefit plans <td></td> <td>35</td> <td></td> <td></td>		35		
Profit before exceptional items and tax Exceptional Items Profit before tax from continuing operation Tax expense: a) Current tax b) Deferred tax c) Tax adjustements for earlier year c) Tax expenses c) Tax				
Exceptional Items-Profit before tax10,288.634,176.80Profit before tax from continuing operation10,288.634,176.80Tax expense:2,630.03804.93a)Current tax(338.87)669.54c)Tax adjustements for earlier year(338.87)669.54c)Tax adjustements for earlier year(338.87)67.81Chall Tax expenses of continuing operation522,271.771,482.25Profit /(Loss) before tax from discontinued operation52(89.86)(319.50)Tax expenses(67.24)(207.85)(207.85)Profit /(Loss) for the year from discontinued operation22.62111.65Net profit /(loss) for the year from discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Other Comprehensive Income7,949.622,486.70Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss(16.32)15.64Continuing operation4.11(5.47)Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss(0.94)67.51Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges3.73(193.20)Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation8.272.78Basic and Dilu				
Profit before tax Profit before tax from continuing operation Tax expenses: a) Current tax b) Deferred tax c) Tax adjustements for earlier year c) Tax expenses Discontinued operation Tax expenses c) Total Tax expenses (credit) on discontinued operation Tax expenses: a) Tax expenses c) Toffit for the year Continuing operation Re-measurements of defined benefit plans Less: Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets Continuing operation Re-measurements of defined benefit plans Less: Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets c) (16.32) Cash Flow Hedges Continuing operation Re-measurements of defined benefit plans Less: Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets c) (0.94) c) Gains & (Losse) in Cash Flow Hedges Continuing operation Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation Company information Basis of reparation and discontinue operation Company information Basis of preparation and discontinue operation Company information Basis of preparation and discontinue operation Company information Basis of preparation of financial statements 2 Company information Basis of preparation of financial statements 2 Company information C) Company inform				-
Profit before tax from continuing operation10,288.634,176.80Tax expense:2,630.03804.93a) Current tax(338.87)669.54c) Tax adjustements for earlier year(19.39)7.78Total Tax expense of continuing operation2,271.771,482.25Discontinued operation52(89.86)(319.50)Tax expense:(10,288.63)(319.50)a) Tax expenses/(credit) on discontinued operation52(11.65)Total Tax expenses/(credit) on discontinued operation52(11.65)Torbit /(loss) before tax from discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Profit /(loss) for the year from discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Profit /(loss) for the year from discontinued operation(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(11.23)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax nel using to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Continuing operation8.072.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation8.202.56Company information11Basic of preparation of financial statements2	Profit before tax		10.288.63	4.176.80
Tax expense:2, Current tax2, 630.03804.93a) Current tax(338.87)669.54b) Deferred tax(19.39)7.78Contar Tax expusse of continuing operation2,271.771,482.25Profit for the year from continuing operation528,016.862,694.55Discontinued operation52(10.59) for the year from discontinued operation2,624.55Profit (Loss) for the year from discontinued operation(26.72.4)(207.85)Profit (Loss) for the year from discontinued operation(26.72.4)(207.85)Profit (Loss) for the year from discontinued operation(16.32)15.64Less: Tax expenses (credit) on discontinued operation(16.32)15.64Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax for the year3.73(193.20)Charges in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit to loss(0.94)67.51Continuing operation2.73(193.20)2.78Less: Tax Falting to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Total comprehensive income for the year3.73(193.20)Less: Tax Falting to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Continuing operation8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Dis				
a)Current tax2,630.03804.93b)Deferred tax(1338.87)669.54c)Tax adjustements for earlier year(19.39)7.78Total Tax expense of continuing operation2,271.771,482.25Profit for the year from continuing operation52(19.39)Na expenses/(credit) on discontinued operation52(19.39)Na expenses/(credit) on discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Profit (Iloss) for the year from discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Net profit (Iloss) for the year from discontinued operation(16.32)15.64Net profit (Iloss) for the year from discontinued operation(16.32)15.64Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Continuing operation3.73(193.20)67.51Continuing operation for the year3.73(193.20)67.51Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.32)1.56467.51Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Continuing operation for the year3.73(193.20)67.51Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(0.07)(0.22)Less: Tax Nelating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)- Continuing operation8.27 <td< td=""><td>• •</td><td></td><td>.,</td><td>,</td></td<>	• •		.,	,
b)Deferred tax(33.8.7)669.54()Tax adjustements for earlier year7.787 total Tax expense of continuing operation2,271.771,422.25Profit for the year from continued operation528,016.862,694.55Discontinued operation model operation528,016.862,694.55Other Comprehensive income667.24)(207.85)(207.85)Profit (Loss) before tax from discontinued operation667.24)(207.85)(207.85)Profit for the year7,949.622,486.70(16.32)15.64Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(11.32)15.64(14.52)15.64Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)(4.05)(193.20)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(0.94)67.51(0.94)67.51Total comprehensive income for the year8,094.392,407.522.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.782.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)2.56Company information18.202.562.56Company information13.203.732.56			2.630.03	804.93
c)Tax adjustements for earlier year(19.39)7.78Total Tax expense of continuing operation2,271.771,482.25Profit (r) ley ear from continuing operation528,016.86Discontinued operation52(89.86)(319.50)Profit (r) loss) before tax from discontinued operation22.62111.65Nat expenses:(67.24)(207.85)a)Tax expenses(67.24)(207.85)Profit (loss) for the year from discontinued operation22.486.70(16.32)Other Comprehensive Income4.11(5.47)Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss(16.32)15.64Continuing operation financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Total comprehensive income for the year8.094.392.407.52Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Rasic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation8.002.56Company information8.202.56Company information8.202.56				669.54
Total Tax expense of continuing operation2,271.771,482.25Profit for the year from continuing operation528,016.862,694.55Discontinued operation52(89.86)(319.50)Tax expenses:3) Tax expenses/(credit) on discontinued operation22.62111.65a) Tax expenses/(credit) on discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Profit /(Loss) for the year from discontinued operation7,949.622,486.70Other Comprehensive Income7,949.622,486.70Continuing operation4.11(5.47)Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11(5.47)Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11(4.05)Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax no Re-measurements of the year0.94167.51Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges3.73(193.20)Less: Tax coll perion(0.941)67.51Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Oscontinued operation8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation8.202.56Company information1Basic opreparation of financial statements2				
Profit for the year from continuing operation528,016.862,694.55Discontinued operation52(89.86)(319.50)Tax expenses:a) Tax expenses (Credit) on discontinued operation22.62111.65a) Tax expenses (Credit) on discontinued operation(207.85)(207.85)Profit (Loss) for the year from discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Profit for the year(16.32)15.64Lems that will not be reclassified to profit or loss(16.32)15.64Continuing operation(16.32)15.64Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss(17.21)(4.05)Gains & (Lossee) in Cash Flow Hedges3.73(193.20)Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Total comprehensive income for the year(0.94)67.51Earnings per equity share (Race value of Re. 1/- per share)8.094.392.407.52Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinuing operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation8.202.56Company information1Basic or reparation of financial statements2				
Discontinued operation52(89.86)(319.50)Profit /(Loss) before tax from discontinued operation2(89.86)(319.50)Tax expenses:a) Tax expenses/(credit) on discontinued operation22.62111.65Net profit /(loss) for the year from discontinued operation(67.241)(207.85)Profit for the year(67.241)(207.85)Other Comprehensive Income7,949.622,486.70Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss(16.32)15.64Continuing operation(16.32)15.64Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in Cash Flow Hedges3.73(193.20)Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges(0.94)67.51Continuing operation8.094.3392,407.52Continuing operation8.094.3392,407.52Earnings Per equity share (Face value of Re. 1/- per share)8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation8.202.56Company information and discontinued operation1Basic of preparation of financial statements2				/
Profit /(Loss) before tax from discontinued operation(89.86)(319.50)Tax expense: a) Tax expenses/(credit) on discontinued operation22.62111.65Net profit /(loss) for the year from discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Profit for the year7,949.622,486.70Other Comprehensive Income7,949.622,486.70Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss(16.32)15.64Continuing operation(16.32)15.64Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.10)40.38Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(17.21)(4.05)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges3.73(193.20)Less: Tax Relating to litems that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Total comprehensive income for the year8.094.392.407.52Continuing operation(0.07)(0.22)8.20Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)8.202.56Company information122.56		52		
Tax expense:2a) Tax expenses:111.65Net profit /(loss) for the year from discontinued operation(67.24)Profit for the year7,949.62Other Comprehensive Income7,949.62Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss(16.32)Continuing operation(16.32)Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of profit & Loss(0.94)Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges(0.94)Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)Total comprehensive income for the year8,094.39Continuing operation(0.07)Earnings Per equity share (Face value of Re. 1/- per share)8.27Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinuing operations8.27Continuing operation number of the ges(0.07)Continuing operation(0.07)Continuing operation2.56			(89.86)	(319.50)
a) Tax expenses/(credit) on discontinued operation22.62111.65Net profit /(Ioss) for the year from discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Profit for the year7,949.622,486.70Other Comprehensive Income(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11(5.47)Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss3.73(193.20)Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges3.73(193.20)Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Total comprehensive income for the year8.094.392.407.52Continuing operation8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation3.202.56Company information122.56			()	()
Net profit /(loss) for the year from discontinued operation(67.24)(207.85)Profit for the year7,949.622,486.70Other Comprehensive Income7,949.622,486.70Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss(16.32)15.64Continuing operation4.11(5.47)Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11(5.47)Changes in fair value of financial assets171.4040.38Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss3.73(193.20)Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges3.73(193.20)Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Continuing operation8.094.392,407.52Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation2.56Company information12.56			22.62	111.65
Profit for the year7,949.622,486.70Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Continuing operation Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11(5.47)Changes in fair value of financial assets171.4040.38Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss3.73(193.20)Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges(0.94)67.51Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges3.73(193.20)Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Total comprehensive income for the year8.094.332.407.52Continuing operation8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation2.56Company information12				
Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Continuing operation Re-measurements of defined benefit plans Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss Total comprehensive income for the year Continuing operation Earnings per equity share (Face value of Re. 1/- per share) Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation and discontinued operation8.27 2.78 8.20Company information Basis of preparation of financial statements1	Profit for the year		7,949,62	2.486.70
Continuing operation(16.32)15.64Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11(5.47)Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss(193.20)67.51Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges(0.94)67.51Continuing operation8.094.392.407.52Continuing operation8.094.392.407.52Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation2.562.56Company information122.56	Other Comprehensive Income			
Continuing operation(16.32)15.64Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11(5.47)Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss(193.20)67.51Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges(0.94)67.51Continuing operation8.094.392.407.52Continuing operation8.094.392.407.52Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation2.562.56Company information122.56	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Re-measurements of defined benefit plans(16.32)15.64Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11(5.47)Changes in fair value of financial assets171.4040.38Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss3.73(193.20)Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges(0.94)67.51Continuing operation8,094.392,407.52Earnings per equity share (Face value of Re. 1/- per share)8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)2.562.56Company information12	•			
Less: Tax on Re-measurements of defined benefit plans4.11(5.47)Changes in fair value of financial assets171.4040.38Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss3.73(193.20)Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges(0.94)67.51Total comprehensive income for the year8.094.392.407.52Continuing operation8.094.392.407.52Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation2.56Company information1Basis of preparation of financial statements2			(16.32)	15.64
Changes in fair value of financial assets171.4040.38Less: Deferred Tax on Changes in fair value of financial assets(17.21)(4.05)Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss3.73(193.20)Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges0.94)67.51Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)67.51Total comprehensive income for the year8,094.392,407.52Continuing operation8,094.392,407.52Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)8.202.56Company information121			4.11	(5.47)
Items that will be reclassified to profit or lossGains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges3.73Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss(0.94)Total comprehensive income for the year(0.94)Continuing operation8,094.39Earnings per equity share (Face value of Re. 1/- per share)8,094.39Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation8.27Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation2.56Company information1Basis of preparation of financial statements2	Changes in fair value of financial assets		171.40	40.38
Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss     3.73     (193.20)       Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges     3.73     (193.20)       Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss     0.94)     67.51       Total comprehensive income for the year     8,094.39     2,407.52       Continuing operation     8,094.39     2,407.52       Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations     8.27     2.78       Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation     (0.07)     (0.22)       Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation     8.20     2.56       Company information     1       Basis of preparation of financial statements     2			(17.21)	(4.05)
Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss       (0.94)       67.51         Total comprehensive income for the year       8,094.39       2,407.52         Continuing operation       8,094.39       2,407.52         Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations       8.27       2.78         Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation       (0.07)       (0.22)         Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)       2.56         Company information       1         Basis of preparation of financial statements       2	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		· · · ·	
Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss       (0.94)       67.51         Total comprehensive income for the year       8,094.39       2,407.52         Continuing operation       8,094.39       2,407.52         Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations       8.27       2.78         Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation       (0.07)       (0.22)         Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)       2.56         Company information       1         Basis of preparation of financial statements       2	Gains & (Losses) in Cash Flow Hedges		3.73	(193.20)
Continuing operation Earnings per equity share (Face value of Re. 1/- per share) Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operation and discontinued operation8.27 (0.07)2.78 (0.22)- Continuing operation and discontinued operation8.202.56Company information Basis of preparation of financial statements1	Less: Tax Relating to items that will be reclassified to profit & Loss		(0.94)	. ,
Continuing operation Earnings per equity share (Face value of Re. 1/- per share) Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation Continuing operation and discontinued operation8.27 (0.07)2.78 (0.22)- Continuing operation and discontinued operation8.202.56Company information Basis of preparation of financial statements1	Total comprehensive income for the year		8,094.39	2,407.52
Earnings per equity share (Face value of Re. 1/- per share)8Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.27Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)2.56Continuing operation and discontinued operation1Basis of preparation of financial statements2	Continuing operation			
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations8.272.78Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation(0.07)(0.22)Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)2.562.56Company information12	Earnings per equity share (Face value of Re. 1/- per share)			
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)     8.20     2.56       - Continuing operation and discontinued operation     1       Company information     1       Basis of preparation of financial statements     2	Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Continuing operations		8.27	2.78
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)     8.20     2.56       - Continuing operation and discontinued operation     1       Company information     1       Basis of preparation of financial statements     2	Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees) - Discontinued operation		(0.07)	(0.22)
- Continuing operation and discontinued operation     8.20     2.56       Company information     1       Basis of preparation of financial statements     2	Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (Rupees)			. ,
Company information     1       Basis of preparation of financial statements     2	- Continuing operation and discontinued operation		8.20	2.56
Basis of preparation of financial statements 2		1		
	Significant accounting policies	3		

The accompanying notes 1 to 54 form an integral part of these financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For NSBP & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Firm's Regstration No. : 001075N

DEEPAK K. AGGARWAL Partner

Membership No. 095541

Place : New Delhi Date : April 22, 2022

SHAILESH KHAITAN (Chairman & Managing Director) (DIN: 00041247) Place : New Delhi

UTSAV KHAITAN (Joint Managing Director) (DIN : 03021454) Place : New Delhi

HARSH VARDHAN AGNIHOTRI (President & Chief Financial Officer) PAN No. : ACXPA9315K Place : Indore

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited

CS KAMLESH JOSHI (Company Secretary & Senior General Manager) Membership No. : FCS 5096

Place : Indore

(36)

### Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

Cash Flow Statement for the y	ear ended 31 March, 2022		Rs. In Lacs
		For the Year ended 31.03.2022	For the Year ended 31.03.2021
Cash flow from operating activities			
Profit/loss before tax from		10,000,00	4 470 00
<ul> <li>Continuing operations</li> <li>Discontinued operation</li> </ul>		10,288.63 (89.86)	4,176.80 (319.53)
Profit before tax		10,198.77	3,857.27
Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash by oper-	ating activities	10,100.11	0,001.21
Depreciation and amortization expense	<b>3</b>	767.17	819.34
Provision no longer required written back		(54.83)	(2.42)
Net Profit/(Loss) on sale of property, plant and equipment		206.10	15.97
Net gain on account of foreign exchange		(3.73)	-
Provision for Doubtful debt/Subsidy / Advances/Bad debts v Provision for Non Moving Inventory	W/OIT	215.89	108.18 2.04
Finance costs		1,262.41	1,354.96
Interest income		(55.80)	(47.61)
		12,535.98	6,107.73
Adjustments for:			
(Increase)/ decrease in inventories		(9,711.34)	72.74
(Increase)/ decrease in trade receivables		560.58	848.27 33.70
(Increase)/ decrease in short-term loans (Increase)/ decrease in other financial current assets		(24.61) 43.05	481.78
(Increase)/ decrease in other current assets		(4,823.14)	1,713.01
(Increase)/ decrease in other non-current Financial assets		(1,027.01)	25.01
(Decrease)/ increase in short & long term provision		(119.50)	(1.34)
(Decrease)/ increase in other non current financial liabilities	3	(349.30)	4.29
(Decrease)/increase in trade payable		5,173.58	(399.96)
(Decrease)/ increase in other financial current liabilities		501.05	62.33
(Decrease)/ increase in other current liabilities		2,782.63	254.37
Cash (used in)/from operations Direct taxes Paid (net of refund)		5,541.96 (2,844.85)	9,201.93 (767.20)
Net cash flow (used in)/from operating activities		2,697.11	8,434.73
Cash flow from investing activities			
Purchase of Property, plant and equipment, intangible asse	ets including		
Capital work in progress		(1,476.43)	(471.12)
Proceeds from sale of Property, plant and equipment		128.54	(49.37)
Margin Money Deposits		(690.46)	(91.72)
Interest received Net cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities		<u> </u>	55.27 (556.94)
Cash flow from financing activities		(1,962.33)	(550.94)
Repayments of non-current borrowings		(1,193.27)	(1,282.62)
Availement of current borrowing (Net)		6,904.26	(4,750.92)
Dividend Paid		(290.97)	(288.81)
Interest paid		(1,192.81)	(1,459.63)
Lease liabilities interest		(69.60)	(25.80)
Repayment of Lease Liabilities		(187.51)	(73.11) (7,880.89)
Net cash Flow from/ (used in) financing activities Net increase /(decrease) in cash and cash equivalent (A	1+B+C)	<u> </u>	(3.09)
Cash and cash equivalent at the beginning of the year		33.90	36.99
Cash and cash equivalent at the end of the year		4,718.57	33.90
Components of cash and cash equivalent			
Cash on hand		4.81	9.47
With Bank - on current account		4,713.76	24.43
Total cash and cash equivalent Note:		4,718.57	33.90
<ol> <li>The above cash flow statement has been prepared unde under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.</li> </ol>	er the indirect method as setout in Ind -AS 7 specified		
<ol> <li>Figures in brackets denote cash outflow.</li> <li>For the purpose of the statement of cash flows cash and</li> <li>A. Continuing operations</li> </ol>	cash equivalent comprise the following :		
Balances with Banks:			
- On current account		13.75	24.42
- On deposit account - Cash on hand		4700.00	0 9.47
Cash & cash equivalents as per note 11- Continuing op	eration (A)	4.81 4718.56	9.47 33.89
B. Discontinued operation(refer Note No 51)		4110.00	00.00
Cash & cash equivalents - Discontinued operation (B)		0.01	0.01
Cash & cash equivalent as per cash flow statement (A+		4718.57 ne Board of Directors of Khaitan Ch	33.90 nemicals and Fertilizers Limited
As per our report of even date			
For NSBP & Co.	SHAILESH KHAITAN		RDHAN AGNIHOTRI
Chartered Accountants	(Chairman & Managing Director)		Chief Financial Officer)
Firm's Regstration No. : 001075N	(DIN : 00041247)	PAN N	o. : ACXPA9315K
	Place : New Delhi	P	lace : Indore
DEEPAK K. AGGARWAL			
Partner			
Membership No. 0055/1	UTSAV KHAITAN	CS KA	MLESH JOSHI

Membership No. 095541

Place : New Delhi Date : April 22, 2022

UTSAV KHAITAN (Joint Managing Director) (DIN : 03021454) Place : New Delhi

CS KAMLESH JOSHI (Company Secretary & Senior General Manager) Membership No. : FCS 5096 Place : Indore

(37)

### Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### a. Equity Share Capital

Equity Share of Rs.1/- each issu	ed subscirbed and fully paid		
(I) Current Reporting Period	Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period - 01.04.2021	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the current year	Balance at the end of current reporting period-31.03.2022
	969.89	-	969.89
(I) Previous Reporting Period	Balance at the beginning of the current reporting period - 01.04.2020	Changes in Equity Share Capital during the current year	Balance at the end of current reporting period-31.03.2021
	969.89	-	969.89

### b (i). Other Equity

		R	eserves and Su	rplus*	Other Com	orehensive In	come*	Total
	Capital Reserve	Securities Pre- mium Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earnings	Equity Instrument thorough other comprehensive income	Effective Portion of Cash flow hedges	Re- measurements of defined benefit plans	
Balance as at April 01, 2020	1,541.8	5 2,152.58	2,791.24	7,639.03	110.38	133.97	(33.33)	14,335.71
Profit/ (loss) for the year Other comprehensive income				2,486.67	36.33	(125.69)	10.17	2,486.67 (79.19)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	ar		-	2,486.67	36.33	(125.69)	10.17	2,407.48
Final Dividend (F.Y. 2019-20)				(193.99)				(193.99)
Interim Dividend (F.Y. 2020-21)				(96.98)				(96.98)
Transfer to retained earnings	(2.04	+)		2.04				-
Balance as at March 31, 2021	1,539.8	1 2,152.58	2,791.24	9,836.78	146.71	8.28	(23.16)	16,452.23
Changes in accounting policy or prior								
period errors			-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit/ (loss) for the year				7,949.62				7,949.62
Other comprehensive income					154.19	2.79	(12.21)	144.77
Total Comprehensive Income for the year			-	7,949.62	154.19	2.79	(12.21)	8,094.39
Final Dividend (F.Y. 2020-21)				(145.48)				(145.48)
Interim Dividend (F.Y. 2021-22)				(145.49)				(145.49)
Transfer to retained earnings	(2.04	+)		2.04				-
Balance as at March 31, 2022	1,537.7	7 2,152.58	2,791.24	17,497.47	300.90	11.07	(35.37)	24,255.66

#### b(ii) \* Nature and Purpose of Reserves

(a) Capital Reserve :- Capital Subsidy received Credited to the capital Reserve.

(b) Securities Premium :- Securities Premium was credited when Right shares were issued at premium. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the act, to issue bonus Shares, to provide for premium on redemption of shares, write-off equity related expenses like underwriting costs etc.

(c) General Reserve :- Represents the statutory reserves this is in accordance with Indian corporate law wherein a portion of profit is appropriated to General reserve under the erstwhile Companies Act, 1956, it was mandatory to transfer amount before a Company declare dividend, However Company Act, 2013, transfer of any amount to General reserve is at the description of the Company.

(d) Retained Earnings :- Retained earnings are profits that the company has earned till date, less any transferred to general reserve, dividends or other distribution paid to shareholders.

(e) Other comprehensive income(OCI) :- Reserve represents the balance in equity for items to be accounted in other comprehensive income. OCI is classified in to i) items that will not be reclassified to statement of profit & loss and ii) items that will be reclassified to statement of profit & loss.

Company information	1
Basis of preparation of financial statements	2
Significant accounting policies	3

The accompanying notes 1 to 54 form an integral part of these financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For NSBP & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm's Regstration No. : 001075N

DEEPAK K. AGGARWAL Partner

Membership No. 095541

Place : New Delhi Date : April 22, 2022 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited

SHAILESH KHAITAN (Chairman & Managing Director) (DIN : 00041247) Place : New Delhi

> UTSAV KHAITAN (Joint Managing Director) (DIN : 03021454) Place : New Delhi

HARSH VARDHAN AGNIHOTRI (President & Chief Financial Officer) PAN No. : ACXPA9315K Place : Indore

Rs. In Lacs

Rs In Lacs

CS KAMLESH JOSHI (Company Secretary & Senior General Manager)

Membership No. : FCS 5096 Place : Indore

38

### Summary of significant accounting policies and Notes on accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### 1. Corporate Information

Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited (the Company) is engaged in the manufacturing of Single Super Phosphate Fertilisers (Plain, Zincated and Boronated in powder form and granulated form), Sulphuric Acid and its variants, Trading of NPK Fertilisers, Processing of Oil Seed (mainly Soybean) and crude edible oil, selling of De-Oiled Cake and Crude/Refined Oil & Generation and selling of Wind Power. The Company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India under the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. Its shares are listed on the BSE Limited (BSE), Mumbai and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE), Mumbai. The financial statements are presented in INR and all values are rounded to the nearest INR Lakh (100 Thousand), except when otherwise indicated

These financial statements were approved and adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on April 22, 2022

### 2. Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

### a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (and the relevant amendment rules issued thereafter) and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The financial statements comply with IND AS notified by Ministry of Company Affairs ("MCA"). The Company has consistently applied the accounting policies used in the preparation for all periods presented.

### b) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared accrual basis on historical cost convention, except as stated otherwise. Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

### c) Operating Cycle

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out above which are in accordance with the Schedule III to the Act. Based on the nature of services and time between the acquisition of assets for providing of services and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current / non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

### d) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with IND AS requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed in Notes.

Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

### (i) Property, plant and equipment

PPE represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. The useful lives and residual value of the asset are determined by the management when the asset is acquired and reviewed periodically including at each financial year end. The lives are based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their lives, such as change in technology.

### (ii) Recognition and measurement of defined benefit obligations

The obligation arising from define benefit plan is determined on the basis of actuarial assumptions. Key actuarial assumption includes discount rate, trends in salary escalation and attrition rate. The discount rate is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government securities. The period to maturity of the underlying securities correspond to the probable maturity of the post-employment benefit obligations.

### (iii) Intangibles

Intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful life as estimated by management on straight line basis, commencing from the date, the asset is available to the Company for its use. Computers software are depreciated fully in the year of addition.

### (iv) Provision for contingencies

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance Sheet date.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted to reflect its present value using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies for the year ended 31st March, 2022.

### a) Revenue Recognition

i. Sale -Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised, when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, the Company no longer has effective control over the goods sold, the amount of revenue and costs associated with the transaction can be measured reliably and no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of Consideration that will be derived from the sales of Goods. Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and volume rebates. The sales amount includes the excise duty and exclude Value added tax/sales tax, Export incentives, Duty drawbacks, Goods and Service Tax and other benefits are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

- ii. Interest Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and rate applicable, effective interest method, wherever applicable.
- iii. Subsidy Fertilizer Subsidy, wherever applicable, is accounted for on actual sales and is net off of any subsequent non receipt reversal.
- iv. Dividend Dividends are accounted for when the right to receive the dividend payment is established nd AS 115 provides for a five step model for the analysis of Revenue transactions. The model specifies that revenue should be recognised when (or as) an entity transfer control of goods or services to a customer at the amount to which the entity expects to be entitled. Further the new standard requires enhanced disclosures about the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from the entity's contracts with customers.

Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to receive in exchange for those products or services.

#### b) Government Grants and Subsidies

Grants from the government is recognized at fair value with the reasonable assumption that the Company will comply with conditions attached to them. Government grants related to PPE are treated as deferred income (included under non-current liabilities with current portion considered under current liabilities) and are recognized and credited in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic and rational basis over the estimated useful life of the related asset and included under "Other Income".

Government grants related to revenue nature are recognized on a systematic basis in the Statement of

Profit and Loss over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs which they are intended to compensate and are adjusted with the related expenditure.

If not related to a specific expenditure, it is taken as income and presented under "Other Income"."

### c) Employee Benefits

Expenses and liabilities in respect of employee benefits are recorded in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)-19 - 'Employee Benefits'.

- i. Short term employee benefits obligations are estimated and provided for.
- ii. Post-employment benefits and other long term benefits:

#### a) Defined contribution plans:

Company's contribution to provident fund, superannuation fund, employee state insurance and other funds are determined under the relevant schemes and/or statute and charged to revenue.

#### b) Defined benefits plans:

Company's Liability towards gratuity and leave encashment is actuarially determined at each balance sheet date using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income and other costs are recognized in statement of profit and loss. Gratuity and Leave encashment liabilities are funded and administered through Group Gratuity Scheme with Life Insurance Corporation of India.

### d) Leases

Ind AS 116 requires lessees to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances. After considering current and future economic conditions, the company has concluded that no changes are required to lease period relating to the existing lease contracts.

#### The Company as a lessee

"The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for buildings. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

"Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are re-measured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company

changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option. Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

### The Company as a lessor

"Leases for which the Company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases. When the Company is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease. For operating leases, rental income is recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

### e) Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

### f) Property, plant and equipment

- i. Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost net of duty or tax credit availed, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for the intended use. Any trade discounts, rebates & Input of GST and other taxes availed, are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. When significant part of the property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the company derecognized the replaced part and recognized the new parts with its own associated useful life and depreciated it accordingly. All other repair and maintenance cost are recognized in the statement of the profit and loss as incurred.
- ii. Capital work-in-progress comprises of the cost of fixed assets that are not yet ready for their intended use at the reporting date.
- iii. Subsequent expenditures relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the Company and the costs to the item can be measured reliably. Repairs and maintenance costs are recognized in net profit in the statement of profit and loss when incurred. The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the financial statements upon sale or retirement of the asset and the resultant gain or losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.
- iv. Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of fixed assets are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the assets is derecognized.
- v. Machinery Spares /Standby equipment's which are used only in connection with Property, plant and equipment and are of material value to the overall value of the asset are capitalized.

### g) Intangible assets

Intangible Assets are carried at cost, net of accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. Cost of intangible asset comprises of purchase price and attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the assets is derecognized.

Revenue expenditure on Research and Development is charged to statement of Profit and loss in the year in which it is incurred and capital expenditure is added to Fixed Asset.

### h) Depreciation and Amortisation

- i. Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the straight-line method over the useful lives of assets as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, except in respect of certain categories of assets in whose case the life has been assessed based on technical advice taking into account the nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating condition of the asset, past history of replacement, maintenance support etc.
- ii. Depreciation for assets purchased/sold during a period are proportionately charged.
- iii. Intangible Assets are amortized on straight-line basis over the estimated useful economic life not exceeding 10 years. The Intangible Assets are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the Intangible assets impaired.
- iv. The leasehold land is amortised over the primary lease period excluding on perpetual lease. Freehold land is not depreciated.
- v. Assets individually costing Rs 5,000 or less are depreciated fully in the year of purchase

### i) Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated recoverable amount and such assets are written down to their recoverable amount.

Reversal of impairment losses recognized in prior years is recorded when there is an indication that the impairment losses, recognized for the assets, no longer exists or have decreased to the extent of previously recognized impairment losses.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

### j) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and estimated net realisable value. However, material and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated / used are expected to be sold at or above cost.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated cost necessary to make the sale. Cost for various items of inventory is determined as under:

Raw Material	Quarterly weighted average method for Fertilizer Division and FIFO method for Agri Division.
Packing material and Stores & Spares	Monthly weighted average method.
Finished goods and work-in-progress	Raw material cost and proportion of manufacturing overheads. Excise duty, if any, is included in the value of Finished goods Inventory.

### k) Financial Assets & Liabilities

A Financial Instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

At initial recognition, all financial assets are measured at fair value. Such financial assets are subsequently classified under following three categories according to the purpose for which they are held. The classification is reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

### i. Financial Assets at Amortised Cost

At the date of initial recognition, are held to collect contractual cash flows of principal and interest on principal amount outstanding on specified dates. These financial assets are intended to be held until maturity. Therefore, they are subsequently measured at amortised cost by applying the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset. The EIR amortisation is included as interest income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss.

### ii. Financial Assets at Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income

At the date of initial recognition, are held to collect contractual cash flows of principal and interest on principal amount outstanding on specified dates, as well as held for selling. Therefore, they are subsequently measured at each reporting date at fair value, with all fair value movements recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). Interest income calculated using the effective interest rate (EIR) method, impairment gain or loss and foreign exchange gain or loss are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in Other Comprehensive Income is reclassified from the OCI to Statement of Profit and Loss.

### iii. Financial Assets at Fair value through Profit or Loss

At the date of initial recognition, financial assets are held for trading, or which are measured neither at Amortised Cost nor at Fair Value through OCI. Therefore, they are subsequently measured at each reporting date at fair value, with all fair value movements recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### **Trade Receivables**

A Receivable is classified as a 'trade receivable' if it is in respect to the amount due from customers on account of goods sold or services rendered in the ordinary course of business. Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. For some trade receivables the Company may obtain security in the form of guarantee, security deposit or letter of credit which can be called upon if the counterparty is in default under the terms of the agreement.

Impairment is made on the expected credit losses, which are the present value of the cash shortfalls over the expected life of financial assets. The estimated impairment losses are recognised in a separate provision for impairment and the impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss within other expenses.

Subsequent changes in assessment of impairment are recognised in provision for impairment and the change in impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss within other expenses.

### Investment in Equity Shares.

Investments in Equity Securities are initially measured at cost. Any subsequent fair value gain or loss is recognized through Profit or Loss if such investments in Equity Securities are held for trading purposes. The fair value gains or losses of all other Equity Securities are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income.

### Derecognition.

Financial Asset is primarily derecognised when:

- i. The right to receive cash flows from asset has expired, or.
- ii. The Company has transferred its right to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement and either:
  - a) The Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or
  - b) The Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its right to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

### Financial Liabilities

### Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, and derivative financial instruments.

### Subsequent Measurement.

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

### i. Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading. The Company has not designated any financial liabilities upon initial measurement recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are at each reporting date with all the changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(42)

#### ii. Financial Liabilities measured at Amortised Cost.

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method ("EIR") except for those designated in an effective hedging relationship. The carrying value of borrowings that are designated as hedged items in fair value hedges that would otherwise be carried at amortised cost are adjusted to record changes in fair values attributable to the risks that are hedged in effective hedging relationship.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### iii. Loans and Borrowings.

After initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

### iv. Trade and Other Payables.

Apayable is classified as 'trade payable' if it is in respect of the amount due on account of goods purchased or services received in the normal course of business. These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period. They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

### **De-recognition of Financial Liability**

A Financial Liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss as other income or finance costs.

### **Offsetting of Financial Instruments**

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

The company uses derivative instruments as a part of its management of exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. The company does not acquire or issue derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The company does not enter into complex derivative transactions to manage the treasury.

All derivative financial instruments are recognised as assets or liabilities on the balance sheet and measured at fair value, generally based on quotation obtained from financial institutions. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instruments depends on the intended use of the derivatives and the resulting designation.

The fair values of all derivatives are separately recorded in the balance sheet within current and non-current assets and liabilities. Derivatives that are designated as hedges are classified as current and non-current depending upon the maturity of the derivatives.

The use of derivative can give rise to credit and market risk. The company tries to control credit risk as far as possible by only entering into the contract with reputable bank and financial institution. The use of derivative instrument is subject to limits, authorities and regular monitoring by appropriate levels of management. The limits, authorities and monitoring systems are periodically reviewed by the management and board. The market risk on derivatives are mitigated by changes in the valuation of the underlying assets, liabilities or transactions, as derivatives are used only for risk management purposes.

#### Cash flow hedge

The Company designates certain foreign exchange forward as cash flow hedges to mitigate the risk of foreign exchange exposure on highly probable forecast cash transactions.

When a derivative is designated as a cash flow hedge instrument, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in the net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in cash flow hedge reserve till the period the period the gains are effective remains in cash flow hedge reserve until the forecasted transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in the cash flow hedge reserve is transferred to the net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the related forecasted transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedge reserve is reclassified to net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### Foreign Currency Transactions/Hedge Accounting

Financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee, which is Company's functional and presentation currency.

#### Initial recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency, using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

#### Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are retranslated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items, which are measured at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value was determined.

### Exchange differences

The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognized in OCI or profit or loss, respectively). Financial instruments designated as Hedge Instruments are mark to market using the valuation given by the bank on the reporting date Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

### a) Taxation

### Income Tax

The current tax is determined as the amount of tax payable in respect of the estimated taxable income for the year in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961. Current income tax relating to items recognised directly in equity is recognised in equity and not in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **Deferred Tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purpose at reporting date.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

The effect of changes in tax rates on deferred income tax assets and liabilities is recognized as income or expense in the period that includes the enactment or the substantive enactment date. A deferred income tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and tax losses can be utilized.

The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### **Minimum Alternate Tax**

Minimum Alternate Tax credit is recognized, as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

### b) Pre project expenditure

The expenses on pre-feasibility study reports, market survey reports, and techno-economic feasibility reports etc. on new projects are allocated to the Fixed Assets on completion of the projects. Where the projects are proved in-fructuous, they are charged to the revenue in the year in which the decision is taken to scrap the same.

#### c) Earnings per share

The Company reports basic and diluted earnings per equity share in accordance withIndian Accounting Standard 33– "Earning per share". Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The Company does not have any diluted equity share, hence Basic and Dilutive earning per share is same.

### d) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resourcesembodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost

Contingent Assets are not recognised in financial statements but are disclosed, since the former treatment may result in the recognition of income that may or may not be realised. However, when the realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and its recognition is appropriate.

### e) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statements comprises cash at bank and in hand and short term investments with an original maturity of 3 months or less.

### f) Cash Flow Statements

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

### g) Derivatives Instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments such as Foreign Currency Forward Contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on Foreign currency exposures. The counter party for these contracts is bank. The Company initially recognised such derivative instruments at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit &Loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedge which is recognised in Other Comprehensive Income and later to statement of profit and loss in the period when they arise. Derivatives are carried as Financial Assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

### h) Segment Reporting

The Company is organized into three primary business segments mainly Fertilizer and Chemicals, Agro (Soya) and others, based on nature of products. The management and administration are centralized and considered as part of 'Fertilizer & Chemicals' segment, being major activities.

Unallocated items include general corporate income, expense, assets and liabilities items which are not allocated to any business segment.

(44)

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as whole.

The Company measures financial instruments such as derivatives and certain investments, at fair value at each balance sheet date.

### i) Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- i. In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- ii. In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole;

- i. Level 1- Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- ii. Level 2- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- iii. Level 3- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

### j) Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following estimates, assumptions and judgements which have significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statement:

### i. Income taxes

Judgment of the Management is required for the calculation of provision for income taxes and deferred tax assets and liabilities. The company reviews at each balance sheet date the carrying amount of deferred tax assets. The factors used in estimates may differ from actual outcome which could lead to significant adjustment to the amounts reported in the standalone financial statements.

### ii. Contingencies

Judgment of the Management is required for estimating the possible outflow of resources, if any, in respect of contingencies/claim/litigations against the company as it is not possible to predict the outcome of pending matters with accuracy.

### iii. Allowance for uncollected accounts receivable and advances

Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their normal value as reduced by appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not collectible. Impairment is made on ECL, which are the present value of the cash shortfall over the expected life of the financial assets.

### iv. Defined Benefit Plans.

The cost of the defined benefit plan and other post-employment benefits and the present value of such obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in future. These Includes the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and attrition rate. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

### v. Fair Value Measurement of Financial Instruments.

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

### Recent accounting pronouncements:

"On March 24, 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (""MCA"") through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The amendments revise Division I, II and III of Schedule III and are applicable from April 1, 2021. Key amendments relating to Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 are: Balance Sheet:

- (i) Lease liabilities should be separately disclosed under the head 'financial liabilities', duly distinguished as current or non-current.
- (ii) Certain additional disclosures in the statement of changes in equity such as changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors and restated balances at the beginning of the current reporting period.
- (iii) Specified format for disclosure of shareholding of promoters.
- (iv) Specified format for ageing schedule of trade receivables, trade payables, capital work-in-progress and intangible asset under development.
- (v) If a company has not used funds for the specific purpose for which it was borrowed from banks and financial institutions, then disclosure of details of where it has been used.
- (vi) Specific disclosure under 'additional regulatory requirement' such as compliance with approved schemes of arrangements, compliance with number of layers of companies, title deeds of immovable property not held in name of company, loans and advances to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and related parties, details of benami property held etc.

### Statement of profit and loss:

(vii) Additional disclosures relating to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), undisclosed income and crypto or virtual currency specified under the head 'additional information' in the notes forming part of the standalone financial statements.

The amendments are extensive and the Company will evaluate the same to give effect to them as required by law.

### **KHAITAN CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS LIMITED** $(\mathbf{H})$

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### 4. Property, Plant and Equipment

Li di la constante di la consta	and-	Land- Leasehold	Buildings	Plant and	Furniture &	Vehicles	Office	Computers	Total
F	reehold			Equipment	Fixtures		Equipment		
Gross carrying value as at April 01, 2020	559.57	454.41	4,775.03	6,744.57	74.91	344.99	50.12	44.99	13,048.59
Additions	-	15.00	45.93	49.08	1.52	421.48	2.25	24.24	559.50
Adjustments / deletions	-	-		(6.64)	(1.06)	(55.05)	-	-	(62.75
Gross carrying value as at Apritl 01, 2021	559.57	469.41	4,820.96	6,787.01	75.37	711.42	52.37	69.23	13,545.34
Additions	29.55	-	305.70	585.67	5.02	43.48	3.80	19.85	993.07
Adjustments / deletions		(15.00)	-	(597.94)	-	(235.90)	-	-	(848.84
Disposal group classified as held		. ,	(252.52)	(1,186.85)		. ,			(1,439.37)
for sale (refer note 51)			. ,						
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	589.12	454.41	4,874.14	5,587.89	80.39	519.00	56.17	89.08	12,250.20
Accumulated Depreciation/ amortisation as of April 01, 2020	-	20.04	497.89	2,221.45	31.71	117.83	28.82	29.10	2,946.84
Depreciation/ amortisation	-	5.01	126.43	522.34	8.89	41.46	6.63	13.16	723.92
Adjustments / deletions	-	-	-	(5.92)	(0.40)	(23.06)	-	-	(29.38
Accumulated Depreciation/ amortisation as of March 31, 202	1 -	25.05	624.32	2,737.87	40.20	136.23	35.45	42.26	3,641.38
Depreciation/ amortisation		5.01	132.99	396.97	7.84	58.49	6.68	10.44	618.42
Adjustments / deletions	-		-	(414.81)	-	(117.19)			(532.00
Disposal group classified as held			(146.81)	(871.94)					(1,018.75)
for sale (refer note 51)			. ,	. ,					
Accumulated Depreciation/ amortisation as of March 31, 202	2 -	30.06	610.50	1,848.09	48.04	77.53	42.13	52.70	2,709.04
Carrying value as at March 31, 2021	559.57	444.36	4,196.64	4,049.14	35.17	575.19	16.92	26.97	9,903.96
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	589.12	424.35	4,263.64	3,739.80	32.35	441.47	14.04	36.38	9,541.16

Description of Properties not being in the name of Company	Gross carrying value (Rs in Lacs)	Held in the name of	Whether promoter, director or their relative or employee	Period held	Resons for not being held in name of company
Lease hold Land at Malwan (U.P.)	24.87	Mahadeo Fertilizer Ltd (Amalgamation)	No	12.04.2006	Dispute with State Govt / UPSIDC relating to stamp duty Court case filed with Hoble' High Court, Allahabad.
Freee Hold Land at Jhansi (U.P.)	4.23	Shriniwas Fertilizers Ltd (Amalgamation)	No	28.02.2003	Dispute with State Govt / UPSIDC relating to stamp duty.
Free Hold Land at Nimrani (M.P.)	3.95	Ratlam Fertilizers Ltd (Name Change)	No	17.07.1986	Company has change its name from Ratlam Fertilizers Itd to Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Ltd but revenue Authority have not changed the same.

### NOTES:

(a) Vehicles include motor cars taken on hire purchase with a gross value of Rs 385.77 lakhs (previous year Rs 385.77 lakhs).

Refer note no. 19 for charges on property plant and equipments. (b)

(c) Pre-operative Expenses comprises of : Interest on Ioan Rs 23.17 Lakha, Previous year : NIL

### 4a Right of Use Assets

4a. Right of Use Assets	Rs. in Lac
	RIGHT OF USE
	ASSET
Gross carrying value as at April 01, 2020	239.18
Additions	-
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2021	239.18
Additions	717.48
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	956.66
Accumulated Depreciation/ amortisation as of April 01, 2020	95.95
Depreciation/ amortisation	95.33
Accumulated Depreciation/ amortisation as of March 31, 2021	191.28
_Depreciation/ amortisation	147.67
Accumulated Depreciation/ amortisation as of March 31, 2022	338.95
Carrying value as at March 31, 2021	47.91
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	617.71
4b.Capital Work-in Progress	Rs. in Lacs
As at	As at
March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Capital work-in progress (Including pre-operative expenses amounting of Rs. 23.17 Lacs (previous year Rs. Nil) - Refer Note No -4 525.98	42.62
Total 525.98	42.62

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### Capital Work in Progress ageing schedule as at March 31, 2022

	Amount of CWIP for a period of							
Capital Work in Progress	Less than 1 Year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 Year Total							
1. Projects in progress	525.98	0	0	0	525.98			
2. Projects temporarily suspended.	0	0	0	0	0			

### Previous reporting period (As at March 31, 2021)

	Amount of CWIP for a period of					
Capital Work in Progress	Less than 1 Year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 Year	Total	
1. Projects in progress	42.62	0	0	0	42.62	
2. Projects temporarily suspended.	0	0	0	0	0	

Rs. In Lacs

### 5. Intangible assets

		Rs. In Lacs
	Software (Bought Out)	Total
Gross carrying value as at April 01, 2020	56.56	56.56
Additions	-	-
Adjustments / deletions	-	-
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2021	56.56	56.56
Additions	-	-
Adjustments / deletions	-	-
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2022	56.56	56.56
Accumulated amortisation as at April 01, 2020	55.38	55.38
Amortisation	0.10	0.10
Adjustments / deletions	-	-
Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2021	55.48	55.48
Amortisation	1.07	1.07
Adjustments / deletions	-	-
Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2022	56.56	56.56
Carrying value as at March 31, 2021	1.07	1.07
Carrying value as at March 31, 2022	-	-
Non-current- Investments		Rs. In Lacs
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up)	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
nquoted equity shares (fully paid up)	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up)	March 31, 2022	
nquoted equity shares (fully paid up) nvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income		
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) nvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each luoted equity shares (fully paid up) nvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income		
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) nvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each Quoted equity shares (fully paid up) nvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited		0.0
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) nvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each Quoted equity shares (fully paid up) nvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each	0.01 343.93	0.0
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each Ruoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each total	0.01 343.93 343.94	0.0 <sup>-</sup> 172.54 <b>172.5</b> 4
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) hypestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each structured equity shares (fully paid up) hypestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each total ggregate value of Quoted investments and fair value thereof	0.01 343.93 <u>343.94</u> 343.93	0.0 172.5 172.5 172.5
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each tuoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each otal ggregate value of Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate value of Un-Quoted investments and fair value thereof	0.01 343.93 343.94	0.0 172.5- 172.5 172.5
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each twoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each otal ggregate value of Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate value of Un-Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate Provision for impairment in the value of investments	0.01 343.93 <u>343.94</u> 343.93 0.01	0.0 172.5 172.5 172.5 0.0
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each twoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each otal ggregate value of Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate value of Un-Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate Provision for impairment in the value of investments	0.01 343.93 <u>343.94</u> 343.93 0.01	0.0 172.5 172.5 172.5 0.0
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) nvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each Quoted equity shares (fully paid up) nvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited	0.01 343.93 <u>343.94</u> 343.93 0.01 - - -	0.0 172.5 172.5 172.5 172.5 0.0 ued at fair value basis Rs. In Lac
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) Investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each Iuoted equity shares (fully paid up) Investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each otal ggregate value of Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate value of Un-Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate Provision for impairment in the value of investments hradha Project Ltd is a listed Company (Calcutta stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investments	0.01 343.93 343.94 343.93 0.01 - oted hence shares are valu As at	0.0 172.5 172.5 172.5 0.0 ued at fair value basis Rs. In Lac As a
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) Investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each Iuoted equity shares (fully paid up) Investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each otal ggregate value of Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate value of Un-Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate Provision for impairment in the value of investments hradha Project Ltd is a listed Company (Calcutta stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investments	0.01 343.93 <u>343.94</u> 343.93 0.01 - - -	0.01 172.54 172.55 172.52 0.01
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each tuoted equity shares (fully paid up) investment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each iotal iggregate value of Quoted investments and fair value thereof iggregate value of Un-Quoted investments and fair value thereof iggregate Provision for impairment in the value of investments hradha Project Ltd is a listed Company (Calcutta stock exchange) but their shares are not quity Non-current- Other Financial Assets	0.01 343.93 343.94 343.93 0.01 - oted hence shares are valu As at	0.0 172.5 172.5 172.5 172.5 0.0 Ied at fair value basis Rs. In Lac As a March 31, 2021
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) hvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each Quoted equity shares (fully paid up) hvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each otal ggregate value of Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate value of Un-Quoted investments and fair value thereof hradha Project Ltd is a listed Company (Calcutta stock exchange) but their shares are not que '. Non-current- Other Financial Assets Security deposits	0.01 343.93 343.94 343.93 0.01 	0.0 172.5 172.5 172.5 0.0 ued at fair value basis Rs. In Lac As a
Inquoted equity shares (fully paid up) hvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income National Board of Trade Limited 16,100 shares (Previous year 16,100 shares) of fully paid up equity share of Rs. 10/- each touted equity shares (fully paid up) hvestment in structured entities at Fair value through other comprehensive income Shradha Project Limited 9,48,000 shares (Previous Year 9,48,000 Shares) of fully paid up equity share of Re. 1/- each total ggregate value of Quoted investments and fair value thereof ggregate value of Un-Quoted investments and fair value thereof hradha Project Ltd is a listed Company (Calcutta stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value of investments hradha Project Ltd is a listed Company (Calcutta stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but their shares are not quoted investment in the value stock exchange) but the stock exchange)	0.01 343.93 343.94 343.93 0.01 	0.0 172.5 172.5 0.0 172.5 0.0 172.5 0.0 172.5 0.0 172.5 172.5 0.0 172.5 172.5 0.0 172.5 172

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

#### 8. Other Non-Current Assets As at March 31, 2022 Other advances: 672.87 Advance to suppliers & contractors (Capital) Subsidy receivable 142.88 Less: Subsidy payable to Bank of India on realisation (142.88)Total 672.87 9. Current Inventotries As at March 31, 2022 Raw materials 5,083.68 Raw material in transit 3,555.21 Work -in-progress 10.234.63 Finished goods Stock-in-trade 2.149.66 Stores and spares Less: Provision for Non Moving Stores (94.91)

Note: Inventory is hypothecated as first Pari - Passu Charge to consortium of Bankers lead by SBI for working capital.

### 10. Current Trade receivables

Total

10. Current Trade receivables		Rs. In Lacs
	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
	Warch 31, 2022	Warch 51, 2021
Secured, considered good	-	-
Unsecured, considered good	3.801.71	4,632.29
Credit Impaired	317.15	467.67
Impairment allowance (allowances for bad and doubtful receivables)*	(317.15)	(467.67)
Total	3,801.71	4,362.29

### Ageing of trade receivables as at March 31,2022:

		0	utstanding for	following per	iods from t	he due date	•	
	Unbilled	Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 year	2-3 year	More than 3 year	Total
Undisputed trade receivable								
Considered good	-	1,418.72	2,059.83	124.14	113.95	84.93	0.14	3,801.71
which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	10.28	5.45	301.42	317.15
credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable								
Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1,418.72	2,059.83	124.14	124.23	90.38	301.56	4,118.86

### Ageing of trade receivables as at March 31,2021:

		0	utstanding for	following per	iods from t	he due date	)	
	Unbilled	Not due	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 year	2-3 year	More than 3 year	Total
Undisputed trade receivable								
Considered good	-	667.20	2,889.09	145.33	552.39	54.98	53.30	4,362.29
which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable								-
Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
credit impaired	-	-	-	-	61.38	51.2)	355.04	467.67
Total	-	667.20	2,889.09	145.33	613.77	106.23	408.34	4,829.96

\* No Transaction with Struck off Companies

(48)

Rs. In Lacs

Rs. In Lacs

March 31, 2021

As at

142.88

-

(142.88)

Rs. In Lacs

March 31, 2021 2,090.79

20.928.27

As at

924.89

6.595.64

1.674.86

(118.05)

11.216.94

4.29

44.52

### Rs. In Lacs

### KHAITAN CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS LIMITED $(\mathbf{H})$

Re In Lace

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

11. Current - Cash and cash equivalents

	No. III Laco
As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
4.81	9.47
4,713.76	24.43
4,718.57	33.90
	Rs. In Lacs
As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
16.04	14.30
1,265.80	575.34
1,281.84	589.64
	March 31, 2022 4.81 4,713.76 4,718.57 As at March 31, 2022 16.04 1,265.80

Margin Money Deposits are subject to first charge to secure the Company's Letter of Credit's & Bank Guarantees. Note a)

b) Margin money deposits includes an interest accrued of Rs. 21.95 Lacs (Previous Year Rs. 33.03 Lacs)

#### c) Unclaimed dividend account

If the dividend has not been claimed within 30 days from the date of its declaration, the Company is required to transfer the total amount of the dividend which remains unpaid or unclaimed, to a special account to be opened by the Company in a scheduled bank to be called "Unpaid Dividend Account". The unclaimed dividend lying in such account is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF), administered by the Central Government after a period of seven years from the date of declaration.

### 13. Current Loans

13. Current Loans		Rs. In Lacs
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Other loans (unsecured, considered good)		
Loan/advances to employees	32.55	7.93
Total	32.55	7.93
14. Current Other Financial Assets		Rs. In Lacs
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
(unsecured, considered good)		
Security deposits	226.07	307.66
Interest receivable	6.50	6.50
Derivative financial instrument (at fair value through OCI)	16.40	_
Gratuity plan assets	54.59	-
Total	303.57	314.16
15. Non-Current Income tax assets (net)		Rs. In Lac
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Prepaid Taxes	330.90	44.31
Total	330.90	44.31
16. Other current assets		Rs. In Lac
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Advances other than Capital Advances		
Advance to suppliers & contractors	849.31	280.65
Credit impaired	3.41	9.72
Impairment allowance (allowances for bad & doubtful advances)	(3.41)	(9.72)
Total advance to suppliers & contractors	849.30	280.65
Government subsidies receivable- Unsecured considered good	7,341.67	5,480.16
Impairment allowance (allowances for government subsidies)	(21.04)	(22.65)
Total Government subsidies receivable	7,320.63	5,457.51
Prepaid expenses	274.01	71.32
Balances with statutory/govt. authorities	4,259.69	2,075.25
Other advances recoverable in cash or in kind	161.43	373.30
Taxes/duties deposited under protest	75.41	75.24
	12,940.51	8,333.27

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

.- --. . .

	Rs. In Lacs
As at March 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
2,200.00	2,200.00
971.24	971.24
969.89	969.89
969.89	969.89
	2,200.00 971.24 969.89

P	romoter's Shareholding	A	s at March 31,202			s at March 31,202	1	A	s at March 31,202	0
Sr. No.	Promoter's Name	No of Shares	%age of shares held during year 2022	Change during the year	No of Shares	%age of shares held during year 2021	Change during the year	No of Shares	%age of shares held during year 2021	Change during the year
1.	S.K. Khaitan (HUF)	7920	0.01	Nil	7920	0.01	Nil	7920	0.01	Nil
2.	Shailesh Khaitan	3571910	3.68	Nil	3571910	3.68	Nil	3571910	3.68	Nil
3.	Shradha Project Limited	45763640	47.18	Nil	45763640	47.18	Nil	45763640	47.18	Nil
4.	Swapna Khaitan	1329950	1.37	Nil	1329950	1.37	Nil	1329950	1.37	Nil
5.	The Majestic Packaging Co., Pvt Ltd	22049310	22.73	Nil	22049310	22.73	Nil	22049310	22.73	Nil
6.	Utsav Khaitan	13439	0.01	Nil	13439	0.01	Nil	13439	0.01	Nil
To	tal	72736169	74.99		72736169	74.99		72736169	74.99	

Note

a) The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Re.1/- per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholder in the ensuing annual general meeting. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholder are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

The Company has not allotted any equity shares for consideration other than cash, bonus shares, nor have any shares been bought back during b) the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.

#### Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year. c)

,				
	As at Ma	arch 31,2022	As at I	March 31, 2021
	No. of shares	Rs. In Lakhs	No. of shares	Rs. In Lakhs
At the beginning of the year	96,989,200	969.89	96,989,200	969.89
changes during the year				
Outstanding at the end of the year	96,989,200	969.89	96,989,200	969.89
d) Details of shareholders holding more that	n 5% shares of the Com	pany:		Rs. In Lacs
	As at Ma	arch 31,2022	As at I	March 31, 2021
	No. of shares	% of shares	No. of shares	% of shares
Shradha Projects Limited	45,763,640	47.18	45,763,640	47.18
The Majestic Packaging Co. Pvt. Ltd.	22,049,310	22.73	22,049,310	22.73
18. Other equity				Rs. In Lacs
		As a	at March, 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
Capital reserve				
Opening balance			1,539.81	1,541.85
Transferred to retained earnings			(2.04)	(2.04)
Closing Capital Reserve			1,537.77	1,539.81
Securities premium				
Opening balance			2,152.58	2,152.58
Addition/adjustments			-	-
Closing Securities Premium			2,152.58	2,152.58
General Reserve				
Opening balance			2,791.24	2,791.24
Addition/adjustments			-	-
Closing General Reserve			2,791.24	2,791.24

(50)

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

Notes to the mancial statements for the year ended 51	Widi CII, 2022	Rs. In Lacs
	As at March, 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	9,836.78	7,639.04
Profit for the year	7,949.62	2,486.67
Final dividends paid		
(Incl. Interim dividend of Rs 145.48 Lakhs previous year Rs 96.98 Lakhs)	(290.97)	(290.97)
Transfer from capital reserve	2.04	2.04
Closing Surplus in Statement of Profit & Loss	17,497.46	9,836.78
Other Comprehensive Income		
Opening Balance	131.85	211.03
Addition/adjustments	144.76	(79.19)
Closing Comprehensive Income	276.61	131.85
Total other equity	24,255.66	16,452.25

Note: Based on the Company's performance, the Board of Directors have declared interim dividends of Re.0.15 per equity share (face value of Rs. 1/per share) in its meeting held on November 2, 2021. The Board of Directors have proposed a final dividend or Re.0.15 per equity share (face value of Rs. 1/- per share) in its meeting held on April 22, 2022. taking the total dividend to Re. 0.30 per equity share (face value of Re. 1/- per share) in its meeting held on April 22, 2022. taking the total dividend to Re. 0.30 per equity share (face value of Re. 1/- per share) for the financial year 2021-2022, (previous year Re. 0.25 per equity share (face value of Re. 1/- per share). The proposed dividend subject to approval at the Annual General Meeting, will result in cash outflow of Rs 145.48 lakhs.

De Inlace

### 19. Non-Current Borrowings

		13. III Laus
	As at March, 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Term Loan		
Secured		
Indian Rupee Term Loan from Banks	1,000.88	345.38
Foreign Currency Loan from Banks	-	-
Financial Institution	-	-
Less: Current Maturities (refer note no 23)	289.95	62.19
	710.93	283.20
Loan from related parties		
Unsecured	-	1,621.00
Total	710.93	1,904.20

- i) Rupee Term Loan of Rs. 4.80 Lakhs (Previous Year 7.82 Lakhs) carrying interest @ 9.11% p.a, Sanctioned Rs. 14.67 Lakhs in 2018-19 by Yes bank with tenure of 60 months ending 2nd August 2023. The Loan is secured by the hypothecation of the car.
- ii) Rupee Term Loan of Rs. 278.41 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 316.02 Lakhs), carrying interest @ 7.30% p.a. Sanctioned Rs. 325 lakhs in 2020-21 by HDFC bank with tenure of 84 months ending 5th December 2027. The Loan is secured by the hypothecation of the car.
- iii) Unsecured Loan & Advances of Rs. Nil Lakhs (Previous year Rs. 1621 Lakhs) has been procured from related party viz. Shradha Projects Ltd, Accord Infra Properties Private Ltd., Lilac Properties Private Ltd. and Arati Marketing Pvt. Ltd. as promoter fund infusion towards SBI Loan. Rs. 1621.00 Lakhs, carrying interest @ 8.85%/7.70% has been fully paid off. Principal and Interest of Unsecured Loan was paid without any delay.
- iv) Rupee Term Loan of Rs. 717.67 lakhs (Previous Year Nil), carrying interest @ 7.50% p.a. Sanctioned Rs. 1125 lakhs in 2021-22 by HDFC bank with tenure of 60 months ending October 2027. The Loan is primarily secured by way of First Pari-pasu charge on immovable and movable Fixed Assets. Secondary Security is Personal Guarantee of Shri Shailesh Khaitan. This loan was used for the purpose it was drawn.

\*Loan of Rs. 723.31 lacs availed from the banks during current financial year r(previous year Rs. 325.00 lacs) for completing the various capital project were utilised for the sanction purpose.

20. Non-current-other Financial Liabilities		Rs. In Lacs
	As at March, 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
Security Deposits	46.91	55.06
Total	46.91	55.06
1. Non-current-Provisions		Rs. In Lacs
	As at March, 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
Provisions for Employee Benefits	As at March, 31,2022 50.72	As at March 31, 2021

Rs. In Lacs

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

22. Non-current-Deferred tax liabilities (net)

ZZ. Non-current-Delerred tax habilities (het)		N3. III Edda
	As at March, 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
Deferred Tax Liability on account of:		
a) Timing difference on depreciation and amortisation	1,278.76	1,942.86
b) M2M Forex / Others	4.65	3.74
c) Fair value of investments at FVTOCI	33.58	16.37
Deferred Tax Liability	1,317.00	1,962.97
Deferred Tax Assets on account of:		
a) Provisions for doubtful debts\Non-moving Items	109.86	216.00
b) Expense allowed on payment/ settlement basis	53.58	115.05
c) MAT credit entitlement	-	153.54
Deferred Tax Asset	163.43	484.59
Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets)(Net)	1,153.56	1,478.38
23. Current-Borrowings		Rs. In Lacs
	As at March, 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
Loans Repayable on Demand		
Secured From Banks		

Secured From Banks		
Cash Credits / Working Capital Demand Loans	12,561.17	5,884.66
Current Maturity of long term borrowing (refer note no19)	289.95	62.19
Total	12,851.12	5,946.85

### Note:

Cash Credit/Working Capital demand loans are secured by first hypothecation charge on the Company's entire stocks comprising raw materials, stocks in transit, stocks in process, finished goods, consumable stores & spares and receivable on pari-passu basis among consortium bankers.

### Current reporting period

Particulars	Period	Amount as per Financials	Amount as per statement filed with Bankers	Difference	Remarks
Eligible Trade	30.06.2021	24287.94	22468.00	1819.94	Company has not claimed
Receivables/Inventory	30.09.2021	28717.17	25315.00	3402.17	Drawing Power (DP) on certain current assets. DP is
Other assets (Net)	31.12.2021	23360.31	21282.00	2078.31	calculated as per norms of
	31.03.2022	23828.35	22981.85	846.50	Lenders

### Previous reporting period

Particulars	Period	Amount as per Financials	Amount as per statement filed with Bankers	Difference	Remarks
Eligible Trade	30.06.2020 30.09.2020	20217.53 19423.37	21961.56 19811.14	(1744.03) (387.76)	Company has not claimed Drawing Power (DP) on
Receivables/Inventory Other assets (Net)	31.12.2020	20346.34	19400.75	945.60	certain current assets. DP is calculated as per norms of
Other assels (Net)	31.03.2021	17432.34	17288.96	143 .38	Lenders

24. Current-Trade Payables		Rs. In Lacs
	As at March, 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises* (refer note no. 42)	11.68	-
Other trade payables (including acceptances)	9,874.85	4,767.77
Total	9,886.53	4,767.77

\* There are no outstanding amounts payable beyond the agreed period to micro, small and medium enterprise as required by MSMED Act, 2006 as on the balance sheet date to the extent such enterprises have been identified based on information available with the Company. In view of this there is no overdue interest payable

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### Current reporting period

	Outstanding for following period from due date of Payment						
	Unbilled	Not due	Less than 1 1 year	1-2 year	2-3 year	More than 3 year	Total
Undisputed							
MSME	-	11.68	-	-	-	-	11.68
Others	-	8869.01	968.24	3.67	7.46	26.47	9874.85
Disputed							
MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues – Others	-		-	-	-	-	-

Rs. In Lacs

Rs. In Lacs

Rs. In Lacs

### 'Previous reporting period

		Outstanding for following period from due date of Payment					
	Unbilled	Not due	Less than 1 1 year	1-2 year	2-3 year	More than 3 year	Total
Undisputed							
MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	3925,46	762.59	31.53	32.11	16.08	4767.77
Disputed							
MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues – Others	-		-	-	-	-	-

### 25. Current-Other Financial Liabilities

	As at March, 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	9.49	10.21
Unclaimed Dividends*	16.03	14.29
Payable to Employees	297.76	310.92
Managerial Commission	104.00	-
Derivative financial instrument (at fair value through OCI)	-	10.69
Other Payable	1,025.83	1,160.87
Total	1,453.11	1,506.98

\* There are no amount outstanding in respect of unpaid dividend for the more than seven years to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

26. Other Current Liabilities		Rs. In Lacs
	As at March, 31,2022	As at March, 31,2021
Advances from customers	4,537.97	1,698.98
Other Payable:-		
Other Statutory dues	479.86	400.17
Total	5,017.83	2,009.15
27. Current-Provisions		Rs. In Lacs
	As at March, 31,2022	As at March, 31,2021
Provision for employee benefits	24.03	66.53
Total	24.03	66.53
28. Revenue from Operations		Rs. In Lacs
	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Sales of products		
Manufactured goods	82,242.50	46,404.17
Traded goods	38.32	1,559.42
Other operating revenue	96.97	120.23
Total Revenue from operations	82,377.79	48,083.82

(53)

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

	For the year ended March 31, 2022	Rs. In Lac For the year ende March 31, 202
Details of products sold		
Finished goods		
SSP/GSSP Fertilizer (includes subsidy income of Rs.44192.12 lakhs (Previous year 1	13817.72 lakhs) 72,258.92	40,371.03
Sulphuric Acid	9,922.44	5,876.36
Oleum 23% and 65%	61.14	122.44
Liquid So3	-	34.34
Total	82,242.50	46,404.17
Traded goods sold	02,212.00	40,404.11
Soya De-Oiled Cake / NPK Fertilizers (includes subsidy income of Rs.14.73 lakhs (Previou	is year 440.31 lakhs) <b>38.32</b>	1,559.42
Total	38.32	1,559.4
Other Operating Revenue	00.02	1,000.11
Sale of Power	<u>.</u>	6.0
Others	96.97	114.22
Total	96.97	120.23
	50.51	120.20
29. Other Income		Rs. In Lac
	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year endeo March 31, 202
Interest Income on	mar 611 51, 2022	march 51, 202
Bank Deposits	52.27	42.99
Electricity Deposits	3.47	4.56
Others	15.89	4.99
Balances written back	54.24	1.21
Total	125.87	53.75
0. Cost of Raw Material Consumed		Rs. In Lacs
	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Dpening Stock	2,076.34	1,977.99
Add: Purchases including related expenses upto the factory site (net of claim)	55,032.94	25,161.42
.ess: Closing Stock	5,081.05	2,076.34
Total	52,028.23	25,063.06
Details of Inventories - Raw Material		Rs. In Lacs
	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Rock Phosphate (Indigenous)	54.37	275.40
Rock Phosphate (Imported)	1,381.70	481.54
Sulphur ( Fert)	2,939.48	1,036.27
Sulphuric Acid/Spent Acid	266.76	72.08
Others	438.74	211.05
	5,081.05	2,076.34
etails of raw material consumed		Rs. In Lac
	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 202
Rock Phosphate (Indigenous)	3,275.13	3,441.38
Rock Phosphate (Imported)	27,902.12	13,147.30
Sulphur ( Fert)	14,128.68	5,174.72
Sulphuric Acid/Spent Acid	4,828.31	2,208.35
	·,·	_,
Dthers	1,893.99	1,091.31

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022

31. Change in Inventories			Rs. In Lac
		e year ended rch 31, 2022	For the year ende March 31, 202
Inventories at the beginning of the year			
Finished goods		6,595.61	6,299.81
Stock-in-trade		44.52	1,639.82
		6,640.13	7,939.63
Inventories at the end of the year			
Finished goods		10,234.63	6,595.61
Stock-in-trade		-	44.52
		10,234.63	6,640.14
Total		(3,594.50)	1,299.50
Details of Inventories			
Finished Goods			
SSP/GSSP Fertilizers		9,737.12	6,320.70
Sulphuric acid		497.52	274.91
		10,234.63	6,595.61
Work in progress			
Soya refined oil		-	
Stock-in-trade		-	
Traded Goods (NPK)		-	44.52
		-	44.52
32. Employee Benefit Expenses			Rs. In Lac
	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the yea	ar ended March 31, 202
Salaries, wages and bonus	2,798.47		2,373.93
Contribution to provident and other funds	151.47		135.62
Provision for Gratuity and leave encashment	101.32		69.31
Staff Welfare Expenses	50.85		58.58
Total	3,102.11		2,637.44
33. Finance Costs			Rs. In Lac
	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year	ar ended March 31, 202
Interest on loans**	970.40		1,147.80
Exchange Fluctuation on Borrowing cost*	-		1.02
Interest on delayed payments of Statutory dues	58.81		49.03
Interest on Lease	69.60		12.40
Other Borrowing Costs	163.61		144.71
Total * Exchange difference arising on borrowing cost is the equivalent am	1,262.42	voiles out of a familian	1,354.96
** Interest on loan of Rs 23.17 lakhs has been capitalized as pre-ope			
34. Depreciation and amortisation expense			Rs. In Lac
	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the ve	ar ended March 31, 202

	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	585.01	562.09
Amortisation on Lease property	147.67	95.32
Amortisation of intangible assets	1.08	0.10
Total	733.76	657.51
35. Other expense		Rs. In Lacs
	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Consumption of stores & spare parts	1,921.62	1,452.44
Packing Material consumed	2,494.40	1,346.71
Power & Fuel	2,422.51	1,979.01
Repair & Maintenance:		
Plant & Machinery	314.70	275.20
Building	91.22	140.72
Others	87.96	68.53

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

		KS. IN Lacs
	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Other Manufacturing expenses	1,246.72	737.71
Freight Outward	7,522.09	5,675.54
Loading & Unloading expenses	183.05	104.47
Other selling expenses	108.14	65.43
Communication expenses	27.44	28.53
Rent	145.90	63.40
Insurance	46.84	56.76
Legal & Professional charges	80.48	60.31
Rates & Taxes	232.61	38.98
Travelling & Conveyance	327.70	249.28
Payment to Auditors (refer note no. 39)	22.14	15.83
Corporate Social Activity (refer note no. 52)*	49.01	25.23
Provision for Non - Moving Stores	-	2.04
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (net)	206.10	17.10
Donations to Political Party	51.00	-
Donations	5.00	0.10
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation (including MTM loss) (Net)	344.93	68.00
Bank Charges	7.92	3.35
Impairment allowance (bad and doubtful debts) *	374.33	142.66
Miscellaneous Expenses	369.01	318.35
Total	18,682.82	12,935.69

\*Bad debts written off of Rs 526.25 lakhs during the year (Previous year Nil)

### 36 Contingent Liabilities & Commitments (to the extent not provided for) :

Claim against the Company not acknowledged as debts		Rs. In Lacs
Particulars (Refer Notes 1 & 2 )	As at March 31,2022	As at March 31,2021
Purchase Tax (under appeal)#	-	0.82
Royalty on Rock Phosphate claimed by RSMM	158.36	158.36
Sales Trade Tax	1.07	1.11
GST	2.76	2.76
Income-Tax	47.75	130.05
Central Sales Tax / VAT	123.60	122.13
Labour Case	5.99	5.20
UPSIDC	258.34	-
Custom & Excise Duty	185.47	185.47
Bank Guarantee (Secured with FDR)	1,931.36	2,200.56

Note 1 :The Company has been advised that the demand is likely to be either deleted or substantially reduced and accordingly no provision is considered necessary.

Note 2 : Company has paid / duty under protest amounting Rs. 75.41 Lakhs (Previous Year 75.24 Lakhs) #Purchase Tax (under appeal) net of expense booked Rs. 63.38 Lakhs (Previous year NIL)

37 Commitment

Estimated amount of Capital Commitments & Other Commitments (net of advances) not provided for 1874.74

38. The Company is in the process of obtaining confirmations and reconciliation with its trade receivables, trade payables and other dues receivables. The confirmations to the extent received have been reconciled and adjustments, if any, have been made. The others are pending for confirmations, reconciliations and adjustments, if any. However, the management does not expect any significant variations in the existing status.

#### 39. Other disclosure required by statue Rs. In Lacs For the year ended March 31, 2022 For the year ended March 31, 2021 Particulars Auditor's remuneration **Statutory Auditors** Audit fee 7.50 7.20 Limited Review 3.00 3.00 5.40 Certification / other services 10.88 Out of pocket expense 0.77 0.23 22.14 15.83 Total

### 66

Rs. In Lacs

Nil

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### 40 THE MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES DEVELOPMENT (MSMED) ACT, 2006

Based on the information available, there are certain vendors who have confirmed that they are covered under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. Disclosures as required by section 22 of 'The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, are given below: 

		Rs. In Lacs
Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Principal amount and Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as on Interest paid by the Company in terms of Section 16 of the MSMED Act along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the accounting year. the amount of interest due and payable for the year of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under this Act		-
the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of this Act.	-	-

### 41 Leases - Company as lessee

### **Operating lease**

The Company has lease contracts for various land, buildings (godowns, office and residential premises), vehicles and other equipment used in its operations. Generally, the Company is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets. The Company also has certain leases of godowns and other equipment with lease terms of 12 months or less. The Company applies the 'short-term lease' recognition exemptions for these leases.

42. Earning per share	(Rs. in Lakhs, unless otherwise stated			
	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021		
Net Profit as per statement of profit and loss - Continuing operation	8,016.85	2,694.55		
Net Profit as per statement of profit and loss - Discontinuing operation	(67.24)	(207.88)		
	7,949.62	2,486.67		
Face Value of Share	1.00	1.00		
Opening Balance of Shares ( nos.)	96,989,200	96,989,200		
Add/ (less) Change in shares during the year	-	-		
Closing Balance of Shares (nos.)	96,989,200	96,989,200		
Weighted average number of equity shares	96,989,200	96,989,200		
Basic & Diluted EPS -Continued	8.27	2.78		
Basic & Diluted EPS - Discontinued	(0.07)	(0.22)		
Basic & Diluted EPS in Rs	8.20	2.56		

### 43 Employee benefits

The Company participates in defined contribution and benefit schemes, the assets of which are held (where funded) in separately administered funds. For defined contribution schemes the amount charged to the statements of profit or loss is the total of contributions payable in the year.

a) Defined Contribution Plans-charge to the Profit and Loss	a) Defined Contribution Plans-charge to the Profit and Loss Account based on contribution	
	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Superannuation	7.00	6.38
Provident fund	119.42	105.80
Employee state insurance	27.56	25.83

### b) Other long-term benefits

Amount recognized as an expense and included in Note 32 Item "Provision for Gratuity and Leave encashment related expenses Rs 46.14 lakhs (Previous year Rs. 17.71 lakhs) for long term compensated Absences.

### c) Defined benefits plans

i) Amount recognized as an expense and included in Note 32 "Contribution to Provident and Other Funds" Rs. 153.98 lakhs (Previous year Rs. 138.01 lakhs) for Provident and other fund

ii) Gratuity Expense Rs.55.62 lakhs (Previous year Rs. 51.60 lakhs) has been recognized in "Provision for Gratuity and leave encashment" under Note 32. as per Actuarial Valuation

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### Rs. In Lacs

	For the year e	nded March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021		
Particulars	Gratuity	Leave Encashment Compensated Absences	Gratuity	Leave Encashment Compensated Absences	
	Funded	Funded	Funded	Funded	
I. Change in present value of obligation during the year					
Present value of obligation at the beginning of the year	530.99	128.68	486.20	116.60	
Included in profit and loss:					
- Current Service Cost	44.89	21.05	40.44	15.17	
- Interest Cost	37.16	9.01	34.03	8.16	
- Past Service Cost	-				
Included in OCI:					
Actuarial losses/(gains) arising from:					
- Experience adjustments	(10.12)	3.76	2.58	(11.25)	
- Financial assumption	-	-	-	-	
Others					
Benefits Paid	(17.02)	-	(32.26)	-	
Present Value of obligation at the end of the year	585.90	162.50	530.99	128.68	

### II. Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets during the year

Rs. In Lacs

	For the year ended March 31, 2022		For the year ended March 31, 2021	
Particulars	Gratuity	Leave Encashment Compensated Absences	Gratuity	Leave Encashment Compensated Absences
	Funded	Funded	Funded	Funded
Plan assets at the beginning of the year	377.69	87.71	326.64	80.53
Included in profit and loss:				
Expected return on plan assets	26.44	6.14	22.87	5.64
Included in OCI:				
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) on plan assets	(26.44)	(1.54)	5.44	1.54
Others:				
Employer's contribution	347.26	-	55.00	-
Benefits paid	(17.02)	-	(32.26)	-
Fair Value of plan assets at the end of the year	707.93	92.31	377.69	87.71

### III. Reconciliation of Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation and Fair Value of Plan Assets

Rs. In Lacs

Rs. In Lacs

	For the year e	For the year ended March 31, 2022		For the year ended March 31, 2021	
Particulars	Gratuity	Leave Encashment Compensated Absences	Gratuity	Leave Encashment Compensated Absences	
	Funded	Funded	Funded	Funded	
Present Value of obligation as at year-end	(585.90)	(162.50)	(530.99)	(128.68)	
Fair value of plan assets at year -end	707.93	92.31	377.69	87.71	
Funded status {Surplus/(Deficit)}	122.03	(70.19)	(153.30)	(40.97)	
Net Asset/(Liability)	122.03	(70.19)	(153.30)	(40.97)	

### IV. Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss

	For the year e	nded March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021		
Particulars	Gratuity	Leave Encashment Compensated Absences		Leave Encashment Compensated Absences	
	Funded	Funded	Funded	Funded	
Current Service Cost	44.89	42.84	40.44	15.17	
Interest Cost	37.16	9.01	34.03	8.18	
Past Service Cost	-	-	-	-	
Expected return on plan assets	(26.44)	(6.14)	(22.87)	(5.64)	
Total Expense	55.61	45.71	51.60	17.71	

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

V. Expenses recognised in the Statement of Other Comprehensive	e Income			Rs. In Lacs
	For the year er	For the year ended March 31, 2022		nded March 31, 2021
Particulars	Gratuity	Leave Encashment Compensated Absences	Gratuity	Leave Encashment Compensated Absences
	Funded	Funded	Funded	Funded
Net Actuarial (Gain)/Loss	(10.12)	3.76	2.58	(11.25)
Expected return on plan assets excluding interest income	26.44	1.54	(5.44)	(1.54)
Total Expense	16.32	5.30	(2.86)	(12.79)

				Rs. In Lacs
	For the year e			nded March 31, 2021
Derticulare	Gratuity			Leave Encashment Compensated
Farticulars				Absences
	Funded	Funded	Funded	Funded
Contribution of Plan Assets				
Equity Instruments	-			-
Debt Instruments	-			-
Property	-			-
Insurance	347.26		- 55.00	-
Bifurcation of PVDBO at the end of the year				
Current Liability / (Current Assets)	(54.59)	52.23	193.30	33.68
Non-Current Liability / (Non Current Assets)	(67.42)	110.23	337.70	94.96
Actuarial Assumptions				
Discount Rate	7% per annum	7% per annum	7% per annum	7% per annum
Expected rate of return on plan assets	5% per annum	7% per annum	5% per annum	7% per annum
Mortality Table	IALM 2012-14	IALM 2012-14	IALM 2012-14	IALM 2012-14
Salary Escalation	5.00% per annum	5.00% per annum	5.00% per annum	5.00% per annum
Turnover Rate- (18 to 30 Years)	5.00% per annum	5.00% per annum	5.00% per annum	5.00% per annum
Turnover rate- (30 to 44 Years)	3.00% per annum	3.00% per annum	3.00% per annum	3.00% per annum
Turnover rate- (44 to 58 Years)	2.00% per annum	2.00% per annum	2.00% per annum	2.00% per annum
	Equity Instruments Debt Instruments Property Insurance Bifurcation of PVDBO at the end of the year Current Liability / (Current Assets) Non-Current Liability / (Non Current Assets) Actuarial Assumptions Discount Rate Expected rate of return on plan assets Mortality Table Salary Escalation Turnover Rate- (18 to 30 Years) Turnover rate- (30 to 44 Years)	Gratuity           Funded           Contribution of Plan Assets           Equity Instruments         -           Debt Instruments         -           Property         -           Insurance         347.26           Bifurcation of PVDBO at the end of the year         (54.59)           Current Liability / (Current Assets)         (57.42)           Non-Current Liability / (Non Current Assets)         (67.42)           Actuarial Assumptions         5% per annum           Discount Rate         7% per annum           Expected rate of return on plan assets         5% per annum           Mortality Table         IALM 2012-14           Salary Escalation         5.00% per annum           Turnover Rate- (18 to 30 Years)         5.00% per annum           Turnover rate- (30 to 44 Years)         3.00% per annum	Gratuity         Leave Encashmen Compensated Absences           Equity Instruments         Funded         Funded           Debt Instruments         -         Debt Instruments         -           Property         -         Insurance         347.26           Bifurcation of PVDBO at the end of the year         (54.59)         52.23           Current Liability / (Current Assets)         (54.59)         52.23           Non-Current Liability / (Non Current Assets)         (67.42)         110.23           Actuarial Assumptions         5% per annum         7% per annum           Discount Rate         7% per annum         7% per annum           Expected rate of return on plan assets         5% per annum         5.00% per annum           Mortality Table         IALM 2012-14         IALM 2012-14           Salary Escalation         5.00% per annum         5.00% per annum           Turnover Rate- (18 to 30 Years)         5.00% per annum         5.00% per annum           Turnover rate- (30 to 44 Years)         3.00% per annum         3.00% per annum	ParticularsGratuityLeave Encashment CompensatedGratuityFundedFundedFundedFundedContribution of Plan AssetsEquity InstrumentsDebt InstrumentsPropertyInsurance347.26-55.00Bifurcation of PVDBO at the end of the year(54.59)52.23193.30Current Liability / (Current Assets)(67.42)110.23337.70Actuarial Assumptions5% per annum7% per annum7% per annumDiscount Rate7% per annum7% per annum5% per annumExpected rate of return on plan assets5% per annum5.00% per annum5.00% per annumMortality Table5.00% per annum5.00% per annum5.00% per annum5.00% per annumTurnover Rate- (18 to 30 Years)5.00% per annum5.00% per annum3.00% per annum3.00% per annumTurnover rate- (30 to 44 Years)3.00% per annum3.00% per annum3.00% per annum

IX The expected contribution for Defined Benefit Plan for the next financial year will be Rs. 106.82 lakhs (previous year Rs 30.01 lakhs)

### X Experience Adjustment:

Gratuity	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18
Present Value of obligation	585.90	530.99	486.20	404.32	332.66
Fair value of Plan assets	707.93	377.69	326.64	286.72	208.01
Net Asset/(Liability)	(122.03)	153.30	159.56	117.60	124.65
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on plan obligation	(10.12)	2.58	55.16	31.87	(27.97)
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) on plan assets	(26.44)	5.44	(2.83)	(0.24)	(0.99)

Rs. In Lacs

				I	Rs. In Lacs
Leave Encashment Compensated Absences	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18
Present Value of obligation	162.50	128.68	116.60	102.55	9049
Fair value of Plan assets	92.31	87.71	80.53	75.07	65.30
Net Asset/(Liability)	70.19	40.97	36.07	27.48	25.19
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) on plan obligation	3.76	(11.25)	(8.10)	(8.77)	(1.38)
Actuarial Gain/(Loss) on plan assets	(1.54)	(1.54)	1.54	0.20	(4.35)

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### XI. Sensitivity Analysis

Gratuity				Rs. In Lacs
Particulars	For the year ende	d March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021	
Particulars	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (1% movement)	558.28	617.58	506.39	559.09
Future salary growth (1% movement)	616.89	558.51	558.37	506.69
Employee turnover (1% movement)	589.45	581.83	534.05	527.50

Rs. In Lacs

Rs. In Lacs

. .

.

### Long Term Compensated Absences

	For the year ende	For the year ended March 31, 2022		For the year ended March 31, 2021	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	
Discount rate (1 % movement)	153.48	172.79	121.49	136.88	
Future salary growth (1 % movement)	172.89	153.25	136.96	121.29	
Employee turnover (1% movement)	163.85	160.90	129.73	127.45	

### XII. Maturity Profile of projected benefit obligation: from the fund

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2022 Gratuity	For the year ended March 31, 2021 Gratuity
	Funded	Funded
1st Following Year	232.06	193.30
2nd Following Year	33.39	50.61
3rd Following Year	29.98	26.51
4th Following Year	23.71	24.38
5th Following Year	43.99	19.60
After 5 Years	222.77	216.59

### 44 Income Taxes

Amount recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss		Rs. In Lacs
Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Current Income Tax	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Current year- Continuing operation	2,630.03	804.93
Current year- discontinuined operation	(22.62)	(111.65)
	2,607.41	693.28
Adjustment in respect of current income tax for earlier year	(19.39)	7.77
Total	2,588.02	701.05
Deferred Tax		
In relation to origination of temporary differences (Current year)	(60.10)	669.54
Re-measurement of Deferred Tax on a/c of New Tax regime (net)	(451.88)	0
Reversal of MAT Credit Entitlement	173.11	0
Total	2,249.15	1,370.59

### b. Income taxes that are charged or credited directly in equity

	Rs. In Lacs
For the year ended	For the year ended
March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
(17.21)	(4.05)
4.11	(5.47)
(0.94)	67.51
(14.04)	57.99
	March 31, 2022 (17.21) 4.11 (0.94)

### KHAITAN CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS LIMITED $(\mathbf{H})$

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### Reconciliation of Tax expense

c. Reconciliation of Tax expense		Rs. In Lacs
Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Profit before tax from continuing operation	10,288.63	4,176.80
Profit/(loss) before tax from discontinued operation	(89.86)	(319.50)
Accounting profit before tax	10,198.77	3857.30
Applicable tax rate *	25.168%	34.944%
Computed Tax expense	2,566.83	1,347.88
Effect of expenses not deductible in determining taxable profit	40.58	654.61
Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss	2,607.41	693.28
Income tax expense from continuing operations	2630.03	804.93
Income tax expense /(credit) attributable to discontinued operation	(22.62)	(111.65)

\* tax rate of 25.168% includes corporate tax of 22%, 10% surcharge and Health & Education Cess of 4% on the tax amount

\*\* The Government of India inserted section 115BAA in the Income Tax Act, 1961 which provide domestic companies with an option to opt for lower tax rate effective 1st April, 2019 subject to certain condition. The Company has during the year adopted the option of reduced the tax rate with effect from financial year 2021-22. Consequently net deferred tax credit of Rs 278.77 lakhs has been recognised in profit or loss during the year ended 31st March, 2022 on account of expensing of MAT credit balance of Rs 173.11 lakhs and offset by tax credit on account of re-measurement of net deferred tax liabilities of Rs 451.88 lakhs as at April 1, 2021

### d. Reconciliation of deferred tax liabilities (net)

		RS. IN Lacs
Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Opening Balance	1,478.38	866.83
In relation to origination of temporary differences (Current year)	(60.10)	669.54
Re-measurement of Deferred Tax on a/c of New Tax regime (net)	(451.88)	-
Reversal of MAT Credit Entitlement	173.11	-
Other comprehensive income	14.04	(57.99)
Closing Balance	1153.55	1478.38

#### Deferred tax e.

Deferred tax relates to the followings		Rs. In Lacs
Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Timing difference on depreciation and amortisation	(664.10)	(218.46)
Re-measurement of borrowings	0.91	75.97
Fair value of investments at FVTPL	17.21	5.63
Provisions for doubtful debts\Non-moving Items	106.15	(38.54)
Losses on Specified Business / Other Business Losses	-	210.52
Expense allowed on payment/ settlement basis	61.47	(28.51)
Previous year adjustments	(19.57)	-
MAT credit entitlement setoff	173.11	604.93
Total	(324.81)	611.55

Rs. In Lacs

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

45 Ratios

Sr. No.	Particulars		ended 3.2022	%		ended 3.2021	%	Reasons for variation exceeding 25%
N	Net Profit Margin (%)			9.63			5.10	Net Profit margin has increased
	let Profit after tax (PAT) before exceptional item/Revenue from			0.00			0.10	during the period on account of bet
	perations (including other operating Income)							sales realisation and control over
	Continuing operation	8016.86	7,949.62		2694.57	2.486.69		overhead cost
	Discontinued operation	(67.24)			(207.88)			
	Revenue from Operation	· · ·			, ,			
-	Continuing operation	82377.79	82575.98		48083.82	48715.28		
-	Discontinued operation	198.18			631.46			
	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times)			4.07			2.04	
	arning before Interest, Tax, Depreciation & Amortisation (EBITDA)							available for debt servicing during
	ind exceptional items/interest expense on long term and short term							the year
	orrowing during the period + Scheduled principal repayment of							
	ong term borrowing during the period	10001.00	10 000 05		0.400.00	0 004 04		
	Continuing operation	12284.82	12,228.35		6189.28	6,031.61		
	Discontinued operation	(56.46)			(157.67)	0000 57		
	inance cost + repayment of long term borrowing during the period+ Interest Capitalised		3006.83			2962.57		
_	rade receivables Turnover ratio (in times)			20.23			10.03	Reduction in average accounts
	Revenue from operation (including other operating income /Average							receivable along with higher cre
	rade Receivable							sales has resulted in higher ratio
	Revenue from operation (including other operating income							gg
	Continuing operation	82377.79	82575.98		48083.82	48715.28		
	Discontinued operation	198.18			631.46			
	rade Receivable		3801.71			4362.29		
	nventory Turnover ratio (in times)			5.14			4.33	
	Revenue from operation/Average Inventory							
	Revenue from operation		82575.98			48715.28		
I	nventory		16072.60			11254.32		
[	Debt-Equity Ratio (in times)			0.54			0.45	
[	Debt/Net worth (Debts is long term borrowing (current & non		13562.04			7851.05		
	urrent portion and Short Term Borrowing) let Worth		25225.55			17422.14		
			20220.00	4.50				
	Current Ratio (in times) Current Assets/Current Liabilities			1.50			1.73	
	Current Assets		44007.02			24858.13		
(	Current Liability		29315.82			14390.42		
ł	Return on Equity			31.51			14.27	Ratio has increased significantly due
	let profit afer tax/Paid-up capital + Free reserves							to increase in net profit during the year
	Profit after tax		7,949.62			2,486.70		
F	Paid up capital + Free Reserves		25,225.55			17,422.14		
	rade payable/ Turnover			7.43			5.22	
	Credit Purchase during the year /Average Trade payables							Raw Material increased significa
	Credit Purchase during the year		54,447.15			25,923.31		there why value of credit purchase
1	werage Trade Payable		7327.15			4967.73		inventory increased significantly
-	let Capital turnover :			3.87			3.07	Revenue from operations have significa
	·							increased during the period .
	Revenue from operation/Shareholders equity		00575.00			40745.00		
	Revenue from operation Shareholders equity		82575.98 21,323.85			48715.28 15,878.94		
)	Return on Capital Employed			30.65			12.87	Higher return on capital employed is
	Profit after tax /Paid-up capital + Free Reserves + Long term debts			50.05			12.07	account of improved profitability represer
	Profit after tax		7,949.62			2,486.70		by higher earning before interest and ta
	Paid-up capital + Free Reserves + Long term debts		25,936.48			19,326.34		by myner carning before interest ditu t
-	Return on Investment			13.93			7.02	Ratio has increased significantly due t
	Profit after tax / Total assets		7,949.62	13.93		2,486.69	r.02	Ratio has increased significantly due t increase in net profit during the year
	Profit after tax / Total assets Profit after tax		7,949.62 7,949.62			2,486.69 2,486.70		morease in ner profit during the year
			1.949.02			2.400./U		
F	otalAssets		57077.64			35428.39		

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

Palationahin

- 46 Related party disclosures as required by ind AS 24 (As certified by the management)
- a. List of Related Parties

Nomoo

i. Entities with joint control of, or significant influence over, the entity

Names	Relationship	
Shradha Project Limited	Significant influence (with 47.18 % holding)	
II. Key Management Person		
Executive directors and their relation	lives	
Names	Relationship	
I) Shri Shailesh Khaitan	Chairman & Managing Director	
ii) Smt Swapna Khaitan	Wife of Chairman & Managing Director	
iii) Shri Utsav Khaitan	Joint Managing Director (Son of Chairman & Managing Direct	ior)
iv) Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo	Whole Time Director	
v) Shri Harsh Vardhan Agnihotri	President & Chief Financial Officer	
vi) Shri Kamlesh Joshi	Company Secretary & Senior General Manager	
vii) Shri Vijay Gupta	Non executive/ Independent director	
<ul><li>viii) Shri Balmukund Dakhera</li><li>ix) Ms. Veena Chadha</li></ul>	Non executive/ Independent director Non executive/ Independent women director	
III. Other related parties	Non executive/ independent women director	
•	icant influence of KMP and / or their Relatives(with whom tran	saction have taken place)
i) The Majestic Packaging Co F		
ii) Tri-bhuvan Properties Ltd.		
iii) Arati Marketing Private Limite	d	
iv) B O Constructions Private Lir	nited	
v) Accord Infra Properties Priva	te Limited	
vi) Lilac Properties Private Limite		
vii) Shradha Technopack Private		
viii) Khaitan Paper & Packaging F	Pvt Ltd	
<ul> <li>Transactions carried out with related</li> </ul>	parties in ordinary course of business	Rs. In Lac
Nature of Transactions	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Rent Paid		
Shradha Projects Ltd.	3.60	3.60
B O Constructions Private Limited	54.12	55.12
Smt Swapana Khaitan	99.81	-
Khaitan Paper & Packaging Private Lim	ited -	1.42
nterest Paid		
Shradha Projects Ltd.	46.78	108.80
Accord Infra Properties Pvt Ltd	28.70	43.79
Lilac Properties Pvt Ltd	15.30	37.04
Shradha Technopack Pvt Ltd		9.86
Aarti Marketing Pvt Ltd	0.67	1.67
ividend Paid		
Shradha Projects Ltd.	137.28	137.28
The Majestic Packaging Co Pvt Ltd	66.12	66.12
Shri Shailesh Khaitan	10.74	10.74
Smt Swapana Khaitan	3.96	3.96
Shri Utsav Khaitan	0.06	0.06
irector's Sitting Fees	4.00	4 50
Shri Vijay Gupta	1.80	1.50
Shri Balmukund Dakhera Ms.Veena Chadha	1.80	1.50
	1.80	1.50
oan Taken	4 450 00	250.00
Shradha Projects Ltd.	1,450.00	250.00
Lilac Properties Pvt Ltd	· .	350.00
Shradha Technopack Pvt Ltd	-	-
Aarti Marketing Pvt Ltd	185.00	240.00
	63	

### Notes to financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

Notes to infancial statements for the ye	Rs. In Lacs	
Nature of Transactions	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Remuneration Paid (Note No 1)		
Shri Shailesh Khaitan	197.11	191.98
Shri Jagdishlal Jajoo	13.30	14.00
Shri Utsav Khaitan	173.99	102.54
Shri Harshvardhan Agnihotri	35.50	28.94
Shri Kamlesh Joshi	16.54	14.09
Loan Repaid		
Shradha Projects Ltd.	2,470.00	30.00
Tri-bhuvan Properties Ltd.	-	
Accord Infra Properties Pvt Ltd	392.00	-
Lilac Properties Pvt Ltd	209.00	350.00
Shradha Technopack Pvt Ltd		220.00
Arati Marketing Private Limited	185.00	240.00

Note No 1 Excluding Provision for gratuity & Leave Encashment, which are provided on actuarial basis for the company as a whole. Hence, no separate figures are available.

Note No 2 For the purpose of above disclosure transactions are inclusive of taxes (Gross).

#### Balances with related parties in ordinary course of business

Nature of Transactions	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Shradha Projects Ltd.		
Interest Payable	-	-
Loan Payable	-	1,020.00
Investments made	343.94	172.54
Shri Shailesh Khaitan		
Remuneration Payable	123.61	8.42
Shri Utsav Khaitan		
Remuneration Payable	0.17	6.53
Shri Jagdish Lal Jajoo		
Remuneration Payable	0.90	0.20
Shri Harsh Vardhan Agnihotri		
Remuneration Payable	-	-
Shri Kamlesh Joshi		
Remuneration Payable	-	-
B O Constructions Private Limited		
Rent Payable	1.01	0.68
Khaitan Paper & Packaging Pvt Ltd		
Rent Payable	0.08	-
Accord Infra Properties Pvt Ltd		
Interest Payable	-	-
Loan Payable	-	392.00
Lilac Properties Pvt Ltd		
Interest Payable	-	-
Loan Payable	-	209.00
Shradha Technopack Pvt Ltd		
Interest Payable	-	-
Loan Payable	-	-

### 47 Segment information

The information reported to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) for the purpose of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance is based on types of goods and services. Accordingly, the Company's reportable segments under Ind AS 108 are as follows:

i) Fertilizers

ii) Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals

iii) Others

iv) Soya/ Agro (Discontinuing Operation)

Rs. In Lacs

Т

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

a) Segment Revenue & Profit / Loss

		For the yea	r ended	March	31, 202	22		For the ye	ar ende	d March	31, 202	21
	Con	tinuing Opera	tion		Discontin	uing operation	Cor	tinuing Oper			Discontin	uing operation
Particulars	Fertilizers	Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals	Others	Totals	Soya Agro	Total Continuing & discontinuing	Fertilizers	Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals		Totals	Soya Agro	Total Continuing & discontinuing
Revenue (including other income)												
Revenue from external customers	72493.65	18512.44	26.42	91032.5	0 198.8	33 91,231.34	42098.43	10138.76	6.01	52243.20	629.7	4 <b>52,872.94</b>
Less : Inter segment revenue	-	8528.85	-	8528.8	5	- 8,528.85	-	4105.63	-	4105.63		4,105.63
-	72493.65	9983.58	26.42	82503.6	5 198.8	33 82702.49	42,098.43	6,033.13	6.01	48,137.57	629.7	4 48,767.31
Revenues from transactions with other operating												
segments of the same entity												-
Total revenue	72,493.65	9,983.58	26.42	82,503.6	6 198.8	33 82,702.49	42,098.43	6,033.13	6.01	48,137.57	629.7	4 48,767.31
Results												
Segment Operating Profit/ (Loss) net of												
allocable expenses	8206.91	3477.00	(132.84)	11551.0	7 (89.8	6) <b>11,461.20</b>	1850.96	3699.53	(18.77)	5531.72	(319.50	) 5,212.22
Unallocable expenses			. ,		`	, ,			( )		,	, ,
Total operating profit/(loss)	8206.91	3477.00	(132.84)	11551.0	7 (89.8	6) 11,461.20	1850.96	3699.53	(18.77)	5531.72	(319.50	) 5,212.22
Non-operating expenses			, ,			, .			, ,			, .
Interest Expense				1262.4	2	- 1262.42				1354.96		- 1354.96
Net Profit				10288.6	4 (89.8	6) 10,198.79						3,857.26
Tax Expense				2271.7	7 (22.6	2) 2,249.15				1482.24	(111.65	) 1,370.59
Profit After Tax						7,949.64						2,486.67
Capital Expenditure	993.07					993.07		559.50				559.50
Unallocated Capital Expenditure												
Total Capital Expenditure	993.07					993.07		559.50				559.50
Depreciation and amortisation	685.76	48.00			33.4	40 767.16	609.53	48.00			161.8	2 <b>819.35</b>
Unallocated Depreciation												
Total depreciation	685.76	48.00			33.4	40 767.16	609.53	48.00			161.8	2 819.35
Non cash Expenditure other than												
Depreciation/ Amortisation	580.43			580.43	3	580.43	159.76			159.76	(1.13	) 158.63
Unallocated Corporate Non Cash Expenses												,
other than Depreciation / Amortisation												
Total non cash expenditure other than												
Depreciation/ Amortisation												
b) Segment assets and Liabilities												Rs. In Lac
					-				-			

Nature of Transactions	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Segment assets		
Fertilizers	50,233.62	31,690.44
Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals	4887.29	3302.05
Discontinued Operation	612.68	-
Others	669.20	-
Unallocable assets	674.85	435.90
Total	57,077.64	35,428.39
Segment liabilities		
Fertilizers	30,619.58	16,233.97
Chemicals & Speciality Chemicals	71.59	260.91
Discontinued Operation	7.38	-
Unallocable Liabilities	1,153.55	1,511.38
Total	31,852.09	18,006.28

				For the year ended March 3				For the year ended March Continuing Operation				21 nuing operatio
Particulars	Fertilizers	Chemicals &	Others	Totals	Sova	inuing operation Total Continuing & discontinuing	Fertilizers	Chemicals &	1	Totals	Soya Agro	Total Continuing a discontinuin
Revenue from major customers Revenue from customers exceeding 10% of total revenue	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### 48 Financial Risk Management objectives and Policies

### **Financial risk factors**

The Company's operational activities expose to various financial risks i.e. market risk, credit risk and risk of liquidity. The Company realizes that risks are inherent and integral aspect of any business. The primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The primary market risk to the Company is foreign exchange risk & interest rate risk. The Company calculates and compares the alternative sources of funding by including cost of currency cover also. Whenever, the currency cover costs are such as to neutralize the advantage in foreign currency, loans are hedged so as to not to lose advantage. The Company uses derivative financial instruments to reduce foreign exchange risk exposures.

This note explain the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk :

Risk	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Credit Risk	Cash and cash equivalents , trade receivables	Ageing Analysis , credit risk analysis	Diversification of bank deposits, credit limits and letter of credit
Liquidity Risk	Borrowings and other liabilities	Rolling cash flow forecast	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market Risk -Foreign Exchange	Future Commercial transactions, Recognised financial assets and liabilities not denominated in Indian rupee (INR)	Cash flow forecasting Sensitivity Analysis	Forward foreign exchange contracts Foreign Currency options
Market Risk -Interest Rate Market Risk -Security prices	Long term borrowings at variable rates Investments in equity securities	Sensitivity analysis Sensitivity analysis	Interest rate swaps Portfolio diversification

### i) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of fluctuation in market prices. These comprise three types of risk i.e. currency rate, interest rate and other price related risks. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings, deposits, investments, and derivative financial instruments. Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Regular interaction with bankers, intermediaries and the market participants help us to mitigate such risk.

### Foreign Currency Risk and sensitivity

The primary market risk to the Company is foreign exchange risk. The Company uses derivative financial instruments to reduce foreign exchange risk exposures and follows its risk management policies to mitigate the same. After taking cognisance of the natural hedge, the company takes appropriate hedges to mitigate its risk resulting from fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rate(s).

#### The following table analyses foreign currency risk from financial instruments : Rs. In Lacs As at March 31, 2022 As at March 31, 2021 Particulars Total USD USD **Financial Assets** Cash and cash equivalents Trade receivables Other financials assets (including loans) **Financial liabilities** Trade payables 91.26 35.07 126.33 Borrowings Interest Accrued but not due Net assets / (liabilities) (91.26)(35.07)(126.33) The following significant exchange rates have been applied during the year. Rs. In Lacs Year and spot rate Particulars March 31, 2022 March 31, 2021

### USD

Foreign Currency Sensitivity

Sensitivity analysis is computed based on the changes in the income and expenses in foreign currency upon conversion into functional currency, due to exchange rate fluctuations between the previous reporting period and the current reporting period.

75.8071

73.5047

0.25% increase and decrease in foreign exchanges rates will have the following impact on profit before tax					
Particulars	202	1-22	2020-21		
	0.25% Increase	0.25% decrease	0.25% Increase	0.25% decrease	
USD Sensitivity	(17.29)	17.29	(6.44)	6.44	
Increases/ ( decrease ) in profit or loss	(17.29)	17.29	(6.44)	6.44	

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

Summary of Exchange difference account in Statement of Profit ar	Rs. In Lacs	
Particulars	For the year ended 31, 2022	For the year ended 31, 2021
Currency fluctuations		
Net foreign exchange (gain)/ losses shown as operating expenses	344.93	68.00
Net foreign exchange (gain)/ losses shown as Finance Cost	-	1.02
Derivatives		
Currency forwards (gain) / losses shown as operating expenses	-	-
Total	344.93	69.02

### Interest Rate Risk and Sensitivity

The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to long term debt. The Company has entered into various interest rate swap contracts, in which it agrees to exchange, at specific intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed upon principal amount. Borrowings at variable rates expose the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. With all other variables held constant, the following table demonstrates composition of fixed and floating rate borrowing of the company and impact of floating rate borrowings on company's profitability.

### Interest Rate Risk Exposure

Particulars	As at Ma	rch 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021		
Particulars	(Rs. in lacs)	(% of Total)	(Rs. in lacs)	(% of Total)	
Fixed Rate Borrowings	283.21	2.09%	1,966.39	25.05%	
Variable Rate Borrowings	13,278.83	97.91%	5,884.66	74.95%	
Total Borrowings	13,562.04	100.00%	7,851.05	100.00%	

#### Sensitivity on Variable Rate Borrowing

Particulars	Impact on Profit	& Loss Account	Impact on Equity		
Particulars	31- Mar-22	31- Mar-21	31- Mar-22	31- Mar-21	
Interest Rate Increase by 0.25%	(33.20)	(14.71)	(33.20)	(14.71)	
Interest Rate decrease by 0.25%	33.20	14.71	33.20	14.71	

#### Commodity price risk and sensitivity

The Company is exposed to the movement in price of key raw materials in domestic and international markets. The Company has in place policies to manage exposure to fluctuations in the prices of the key raw materials used in operations. The Company manages fluctuations in raw material price through hedging in the form of advance procurement when the prices are perceived to be low and also enters into advance buying contracts as strategic sourcing initiative in order to keep raw material and prices under check cost of material hedged to the extent possible.

#### П. **Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the counterparty resulting in a financial loss. The maximum exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date is primarily from trade receivables amounting to Rs. 4,829.96 Lakhs and Rs. 4,118.86 lakhs as of March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2022 respectively. Trade receivables are typically unsecured and are derived from revenue earned from customers primarily located in India. Credit risk has always been managed by the company through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. On account of adoption of Ind AS 109, the company uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain. The Company uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables. The provision matrix takes into account as per the Company's historical experience for customers.

#### The following table gives details in respect of percentage of revenues generated from top customer and top five customers: Rs. In Lacs

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Revenue from top customer	3,058.00	3,102.67
Revenue from top five customers	10,641.00	8,517.93

### Credit risk exposure

The allowance for lifetime expected credit loss on customer balances for the year ended March 31, 2021 was 317.15 lakhs. Rs. In Lacs

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
Balance at the beginning	467.68	325.03
Impairment loss reversed	-	-
Additional provision created during the year	(150.53)	142.65
Balance at the end	317.15	467.68

The deposits with banks constitute mostly the liquid investment of the company and are generally not exposed to credit risk

### Ageing Analysis of Trade Receivables

Particulars		As at March 31,2022				
	Up to Six Months	Six to Twelve Months	Above 12 Months	Total		
Unsecured	3,478.55	124.14	516.17	4,118.86		
Less: Impairment allowances (bad and doubtful debts)			317.15	317.15		
Net Balance	3,478.55	124.14	199.02	3,801.70		

Rs. In Lacs

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

Particulars		As at March 31,2021				
Faiticulars	Up to Six Months	Six to Twelve Months	Above 12 Months	Total		
Unsecured	3,556.29	145.33	1,128.34	4,829.96		
Less: Impairment allowances (bad and doubtful debts)			467.67	467.67		
Net Balance	3,556.29	145.33	660.67	4,362.29		

Do In Loop

Do In Loos

### iii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk arises when the Company will not be able to meet its present and future cash and collateral obligations. The risk management action focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and tries to minimise adverse effects. The Company uses derivative financial instruments to hedge risk exposures. Risk management is carried out by the Finance department under Forex Policies as adopted and duly approved by the Board. The Company's approach is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due and company monitors rolling forecasts of its liquidity requirements. The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as of March 31, 2022

Particulars	Carrying Amount	Less than 1 year	1-5 years	More Than 5 Year	Total
Borrowings - Current	12,561.17	12,561.17	-	-	12,561.17
Borrowings - Non-Current	1,000.88	289.95	710.93	-	1,000.88
Trade payables	9,886.53	9,806.81	79.72	-	9,886.53
Other financial liabilities - Current					,
Interest accrued but not due on loans	9.49	9.49	-	-	9.49
Derivative Financial Instruments	-	-	-	-	-
Others	1.339.63	1.339.63	-	-	1,339.63
Other financial liabilities - Non-Current	,	,			,
Others	566.77	566.47	0.30	-	566.77
Trade Deposits	46.91	-	-	46.91	46.91

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as of March 31, 2021

					RS. In Lac
Particulars	Carrying Amount	Less than 1 year	1-5 years	More Than 5 Year	Total
Borrowings - Current	5,884.66	5,884.66	-	-	5,884.66
Borrowings - Non-Current	1,956.38	62.19	1,904.19	-	1,966.38
Trade payables	4,767.77	4,688.05	79.72	-	4,767.77
Other financial liabilities - Current -					
Interest accrued but not due on loans	10.21	10.21	-	-	10.21
Derivative Financial Instruments	10.69	10.69	-	-	10.69
Others	1,486.09	1,486.09			1,486.09
Other financial liabilities - Non-Current					
Others	53.60	53.30	0.30		53.60
Trade Deposits	55.06	-	-	55.06	55.06

### **Competition and Price risk**

The Company faces competition from local and foreign competitors. Nevertheless, it believes that it has competitive advantage in terms of high quality products and by continuously upgrading its expertise and range of products to meet the needs of its customers.

### iv) Capital Risk Management

The Company's policy is to maintain an adequate capital base so as to maintain creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development. Capital includes issued capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to equity holders. In order to strengthen the capital base, the company may use appropriate means to enhance or reduce capital, as the case may be.

Particulars	As at March 31,2022	As at March 31, 2021
Borrowings	13,562.05	7,851.04
Trade Payables	9,886.53	4,767.77
Other Payables	1,500.02	1,562.05
Less: Cash and cash equivalents including bank balance	6,000.41	623.54
Less: Current Investments	-	-
Net debt	18,948.20	13,557.32
Equity	25,225.55	17,422.14
Capital and Net debt	44,173.75	30,979.46
Gearing Ratio	43%	44%

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### 49 Fair Value Measurement

 Some of the financial assets and financial liabilities are measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period. The following table gives information about how the fair values of these financial assets and financial liabilities are determined (in particular, the valuation techniques and inputs used):

				Valuation Technique and key input used
Financial Asset (Financial Liabilities)	Fair \	/alue at*	Fair Value	and key input used
	As at March 31,2022	As at March 31,2021	Hierarchy	
1) Foreign currency forward contracts	16.40	10.69	Level 2	Refer Note 3
2) Investments in unquoted equity instruments at fair value	le through			
other comprehensive income	343.93	172.54	Level 3	Refer Note 4

\*positive value denotes financial asset (net) and negative value denotes financial liability (net)

### Notes:

1. There were no level 1 financial instruments during the period.

2. There were no transfers between the Levels for the purpose of fair valuation.

3. The following table shows the valuation technique and key input used for Level 2:

Financial Instrument	Valuation Technique	Key Inputs used
Foreign currency forward contracts	Discounted cash flows	Flow Forward exchange rates, contract forward and interest rates,
		observable vield curves.

4. The following table shows the valuation technique and key input used for Level 3:

Financial Instrument	Valuation Technique	Key Inputs used	Sensitivity
Investments in unquoted equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	asset value, discounted	Projected cash flows, discount for expected rate of capitalisation, return and risk.	A 100 basis points increase/decrease in discount rate holding other variables constant would increase/(decrease) the amount of investment by Rs.9.01 lakhs (March 31, 2021: Rs. (40.38) Lakhs)

### ii) Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value (but fair value disclosures are required) Rs. In Lacs

	As at March 31, 2022 Fair Value	As at March 31, 2022 Carrying Value	As at March 31, 2021 Fair Value	As at March 31, 2021 Carrying Value
Financial Assets at amortised cost				
Trade receivables	3801.71	3801.71	4362.29	4362.29
Cash and cash equivalents	4718.57	4718.57	33.90	33.90
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	1281.84	1281.84	589.64	589.64
Loans	32.55	32.55	7.93	7.93
Other financial assets	728.95	728.95	672.00	672.00
Financial Liabilities at amortised cost				
Borrowings	13562.05	13562.05	7851.04	7851.04
Trade payables	9886.53	9886.53	4767.77	4767.77
Other financial liabilities	1962.79	1962.79	1615.65	1615.65

1. In case of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, borrowings and other financial assets and liabilities it is assessed that the fair values approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

### iii)Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements for the year ended 31 March 2022:

Nature of Transactions	For the year ended March 31, 2022	For the year ended March 31, 2021
	Investments in unquoted equity instruments at FVTOCI	Investments in unquoted equity instruments at FVTOCI
Opening Balance	172.53	132.15
Total gain or losses		
in profit or loss	-	-
In other comprehensive income	171.40	40.38
Closing Balance	343.93	172.53

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### 50 Derivative financial instruments

The Company holds derivative financial instruments such as foreign currency forward contracts to mitigate the risk of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency exposures. The counterparty for these contracts is generally a bank or a financial institution. These derivative financial instruments are valued based on quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.

### Forward Contract outstanding for the purpose of hedging at the Balance Sheet Date

Foreign Currency	As at I	March, 31,2022	As at	March, 31,2021
Foreign Currency	Foreign currency	(Rs. in lacs)	Foreign currency	(Rs. in lace
	in lacs		in lacs	
Imports/ and other foreign currency payables				
US Dollar	115.27	8,785.89	101.13	7,554.0
oreign Currency Exposure not hedged as at the Balance Sheet	Date			
Foreign Currency	As at I	March, 31,2022	As at	March, 31,2021
l oleigh ouriency	Foreign currency	(Rs. in lacs)	Foreign currency	(Rs. in lac
	in lacs		in lacs	
Imports/ and other foreign currency payables				
US Dollar	-	-	-	
Receivables against debit note				
US Dollar	-	-	-	
1 Financial performance related to discontinued opeartion				Rs. In La
	For the ye	ear ended March 31, 2	022 For the yea	r ended March 31, 2
NCOME				
Revenue from Operations		198		631
Other Income			.65	1
Fotal Income		198	.83	632
Cost of Raw material consumed		186	12	576
Purchases of Stock in Trade		100	.43	576
Changes in inventories of finished goods, stock-in-Trade and work-in	progross	1	.33	C
Employee benefits expense	-progress		.05	34
Finance costs		20	.00	(
Depreciation and amortisation expense		33	.40	161
Other expenses			.48	179
Fotal Expenses		288	-	952
Profit/(Loss) before tax		(89.3		(319.
Fax expenses		•	.62	111
Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operation		(67.:		(207.
) Major class of assets and lieabilities of disposal group classi	fied as held for s	ale		Rs. In La
		As at March 31, 2	022	As at March 31, 20
Assets or disposal group classified as held for sale				
Property, plant and equipment		420	.62	
Stores Inventory		187		
Non-current Assets		101	-	
Financial Assets				
Other Financial Assets		3	.86	
Cash and cash equivalents		0	0	
Other Assets		0	.75	
		612		

Liabilties directly associated with disposal group classified as held for sale		
Financial Liabilities	2.86	-
Other Payables	4.52	-
	7 38	

\* Certain property, plant & equipment classified as held for sale during the reporting period were measured at lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell at the time of reclassification, resulting in recognition of a write down of Rs. Nil March 31, 2022. as depreciation expense in the statement of profit and loss. The fair value of the plant and equipment was determined using the market comparison approach.

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022

### 52. Expenditure incurred on corporate social responsibilities

Details of expenditure on corporate social responsibility activities as per Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 read with schedule III are as below:

1. Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year48.4624.38Total48.4624.382. Amount spent during the year2.649.88Rural Development Projects2.649.88Promote Rural Sports34.337.51Promoting Education5.845.84Rural Development Projects5.84			Rs. In Lacs
Total48.4624.382. Amount spent during the yearRural Development Projects2.64Promote Rural Sports34.33Promoting Education5.84Rural Development Projects5.84PM Care fund6.20		Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
2. Amount spent during the year	1. Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year	48.46	24.38
Rural Development Projects     2.64     9.88       Promote Rural Sports     34.33     7.51       Promoting Education     5.84        Rural Development Projects     5.84        PM Care fund     6.20     2.00	Total	48.46	24.38
Promote Rural Sports     34.33     7.51       Promoting Education     5.84       Rural Development Projects     5.84       PM Care fund     6.20     2.00	2. Amount spent during the year		
Promoting Education     5.84       Rural Development Projects     5.84       PM Care fund     6.20     2.00	Rural Development Projects	2.64	9.88
Rural Development Projects     5.84       PM Care fund     6.20     2.00	Promote Rural Sports	34.33	7.51
PM Care fund 6.20 2.00	Promoting Education	5.84	
	Rural Development Projects		5.84
Total 49.01 25.23	PM Care fund	6.20	2.00
	Total	49.01	25.23

53. a) The financial statements are presented in INR and all value are rounded to the nearest INR Lakhs, except when otherwise indicated. b) Other Statutory information

- b) Other Statutory information
   i) The Company do not have any benami property, and no proceeding has been initiated against the Company for holding any benami
  - property.
  - ii) The Company do not have any transactions with struck off companies , except the following :

Name of the struck off Company	Nature of transaction with struck-off Company	Balance Outstanding	Relationship with any
Rukmini Leasing Ltd	80 No. of Shares held by struck-off company	Nil	N.A.

iii) The Company do not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

iv) The Company have not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the financial year.

a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (ultimate beneficiaries) or

b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

 v) The Company have not any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income TaxAct, 1961

vi) The Company have not declared willful defaulter by any banks or any other financial institution at any time during the financial year.

54. Previous year figures have been re-arranged and/or regrouped wherever considered necessary, to confirm current year classification.

As per our report of even date

For NSBP & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm's Regstration No. : 001075N

DEEPAK K. AGGARWAL Partner

Membership No. 095541

Place : New Delhi Date : April 22, 2022 SHAILESH KHAITAN (Chairman & Managing Director) (DIN : 00041247) Place : New Delhi

> UTSAV KHAITAN (Joint Managing Director) (DIN : 03021454) Place : New Delhi

> > (71)

HARSH VARDHAN AGNIHOTRI (President & Chief Financial Officer) PAN No. : ACXPA9315K Place : Indore

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Khaitan Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited

CS KAMLESH JOSHI (Company Secretary & Senior General Manager) Membership No. : FCS 5096 Place : Indore This page has been interview of this page has been interviewed by the base of the base of







